A De Giorgi type conjecture for minimal solutions to a nonlinear Stokes equation

Radu Ignat [*]   Antonin Monteil [†]

Abstract

We study the one-dimensional symmetry of solutions to the nonlinear Stokes equation

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta u + \nabla W(u) = \nabla p & \text{in } \mathbb{R}^d, \\ \nabla \cdot u = 0 & \text{in } \mathbb{R}^d, \end{cases}$$

which are periodic in the $d-1$ last variables (living on the torus $\mathbb{T}^{d-1}$) and globally minimize the corresponding energy in $\Omega = \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$, i.e.,

$$E(u) = \int_\Omega \frac{1}{2} |\nabla u|^2 + W(u) \, dx, \quad \nabla \cdot u = 0.$$

Namely, we find a class of nonlinear potentials $W \geq 0$ such that any global minimizer u of E connecting two zeros of W as $x_1 \to \pm\infty$ is one-dimensional, i.e., u depends only on the x_1 variable. In particular, this class includes in dimension $d=2$ the nonlinearities $W = \frac{1}{2}w^2$ with w being a harmonic function or a solution to the wave equation, while in dimension $d \geq 3$, this class contains a perturbation of the Ginzburg-Landau potential as well as potentials W having $d+1$ wells with prescribed transition cost between the wells. For that, we develop a theory of calibrations relying on the notion of entropy (coming from scalar conservation laws). We also study the problem of the existence of global minimizers of E for general potentials W providing in particular compactness results for uniformly finite energy maps u in Ω connecting two wells of W as $x_1 \to \pm\infty$.

Contents

[*]Institut de Mathématiques de Toulouse & Institut Universitaire de France, UMR 5219, Université de Toulouse, CNRS, UPS IMT, F-31062 Toulouse Cedex 9, France. Email: Radu.Ignat@math.univ-toulouse.fr

[†]Institut de Recherche en Mathématique et Physique, Université catholique de Louvain, École de Mathématique, Chemin du Cyclotron 2, bte L7.01.02, 1348 Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium. Email: Antonin.Monteil@uclouvain.be

1 Introduction

Let $d \geq 2$ and $\Omega = \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$ be an infinite cylinder, where $\mathbb{T} = \mathbb{R}/\mathbb{Z}$ is the flat torus. The purpose of this paper is to investigate the one-dimensional symmetry of divergence-free periodic solutions $u : \Omega \to \mathbb{R}^d$ to the nonlinear Stokes problem

$$\begin{cases} -\Delta u + \nabla W(u) = \nabla p & \text{in } \Omega, \\ \nabla \cdot u = 0 & \text{in } \Omega, \end{cases} \tag{1.1}$$

where $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ is a nonnegative potential and $p : \Omega \to \mathbb{R}$ is a pressure. A solution u of (1.1) is a critical point of the functional

$$E(u) = \int_\Omega \frac{1}{2} |\nabla u|^2 + W(u) \, dx, \quad u \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d), \tag{1.2}$$

where $|\cdot|$ is the euclidean norm and

$$\dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d) = \left\{ u \in H_{loc}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d) \ : \ \nabla u \in L^2(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{d \times d}) \text{ and } \nabla \cdot u = 0 \text{ in } \Omega \right\}.$$

As boundary condition at $x_1 = \pm\infty$, we impose that our configurations u connect two wells $u^\pm \in \mathbb{R}^d$ of W where $u_1^+ = u_1^- = a \in \mathbb{R}$ (due to the divergence constraint on u). Namely, we impose that the x'-average of u is a function in $x_1 \in \mathbb{R}$ having the following limit at infinity:

$$\lim_{x_1 \to \pm\infty} \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} u(x_1, x') \, dx' = u^\pm, \quad W(u^\pm) = 0, \tag{1.3}$$

where $x' = (x_2, \ldots, x_d)$ denotes the $d - 1$ last variables in $\mathbb{T}^{d-1}$. The existence of two wells $u^{\pm} \in \mathbb{R}^d$ satisfying the above boundary condition (1.3) is actually a necessary condition for every finite energy configuration $u \in \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ under suitable assumptions on W (see Lemma 3.5 and Lemma 3.7 below).

Our aim is to analyze the following De Giorgi type problem for global minimizers of E on $\dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ under the boundary condition (1.3):

Question 1 (one-dimensional symmetry of global minimizers): *under which conditions on the potential W, is it true that every global minimizer u of E over the set of divergence-free maps satisfying the boundary condition* (1.3) *is one-dimensional, i.e., $u = u(x_1)$?*

We will also discuss the more general existence problem:

Question 2 (existence of global minimizers): *under which conditions on W, does there exist a global minimizer of E on $\dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ under the boundary condition* (1.3)*?*

Our study of the one-dimensional symmetry of minimizers uses a kind of calibration method which proves on the one hand that any optimal one-dimensional transition layer u connecting $u^{\pm}$ at $\pm\infty$ is a global minimizer of E, and on the other hand that any global minimizer of E on $\dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ under (1.3) is one-dimensional. Thus, this method solves both Question 1 and Question 2. However, the one-dimensional symmetry of global minimizers requires strong assumptions on W whereas the general existence problem in Question 2 only requires generic assumptions on W. For this reason, Question 1 and Question 2 are studied independently.

1.1   Motivation

The above questions arise naturally in the study of certain phase transition models, in particular, in the theory of liquid crystals or micromagnetics.

i) In dimension $d = 2$, for the Ginzburg-Landau potential $W(u) = \frac{1}{4}(1 - |u|^2)^2$, the system (1.1) is well known as the Aviles-Giga model (see [6]) that can be seen as a "baby" model for the stable states in smectic liquid crystals. In the last twenty years, there has been an intensive research on the asymptotic behavior of the rescaled energy

$$u_{\varepsilon} \in \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^2) \mapsto \int_{\Omega} \frac{\varepsilon}{2}|\nabla u_{\varepsilon}|^2 + \frac{1}{\varepsilon}W(u_{\varepsilon})\,dx, \quad \Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^2, \tag{1.4}$$

in the limit $\varepsilon \downarrow 0$. More precisely, it is expected that the limit configurations write $u = (-\partial_2 \varphi, \partial_1 \varphi)$ where φ solves the eikonal equation, while the limit energy concentrates on the jump singularities of u and is proportional to the cubic cost $|u^+ - u^-|^3$ of each jump of u. This study was carried within the framework of the Γ-convergence in a series of papers proving compactness results (see [4, 21, 40]), lower bounds (see [7, 41]) and upper bounds for BV limit configurations (see [18, 46]). However, the question of proving the upper bound for general limit configurations u of finite energy (not necessarily in BV) is still open. A challenging problem is the understanding of the structure properties of the limit configurations (see [16]) as well as the lower semicontinuity of the limit energy functional for general potentials W (see [4, 7, 12, 37]).

In this theory, a key point relies on the one-dimensional symmetry of minimizing transition layers u_{ε} connecting two limit states $u^-, u^+ \in \mathbb{S}^1$ (i.e., $W(u^{\pm}) = 0$). A partial result was proved by Jin-Kohn in [41]: the optimal one-dimensional transition layer is a global minimizer of the 2D energy E on $\dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^2)$ under the boundary constraint (1.3). In this paper, we will prove the

complete result in Corollary 2.7 below, namely, every global 2D minimizer of E over $\dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^2)$ within (1.3) is one-dimensional, meaning that no 2D microstructure is expected to nucleate between u^- and u^+ at $\varepsilon > 0$ fixed. (However, in the limit $\varepsilon \to 0$, the symmetry result fails as the 2D microstructure of the cross-tie wall is asymptotically also a global minimizer of the limiting energy, see Appendix C.)

   ii) In dimension $d = 3$, the system (1.1) can be seen as a reduced model in micromagnetics in the regime where the so-called stray-field energy is strongly penalized favoring the divergence constraint $\nabla \cdot u = 0$ of the magnetization u (the unit-length constraint on u being relaxed in our system (1.1)). One of the main issues consists in understanding the behavior of the magnetization u describing the stable states of the energy E, the potential W playing the role of the anisotropy favoring certain directions of u (i.e., the zeros of W are the "easy axes" of the magnetization). A rich pattern formation is expected for the magnetization, the generic state consisting in large uniformly magnetized 3D regions (called magnetic domains) separated by narrow transition layers (called domain walls) where the magnetization varies very rapidly between two directions u^- and u^+ (see e.g. [22, 35] for more details). In this theory, a challenging question concerns the symmetry of domain walls. Indeed, much effort has been devoted lately to identifying on the one hand, the domain walls that have one-dimensional symmetry, such as the so-called symmetric Néel and symmetric Bloch walls (see e.g. [20, 39, 36]), and on the other hand, the domain walls involving microstructures, such as the so-called cross-tie walls (see e.g., [2, 47]), the zigzag walls (see e.g., [38, 45]) or the asymmetric Néel / Bloch walls (see e.g. [24, 23]). Our paper aims to give a general approach in identifying the anisotropy potentials W for which the domain walls are one-dimensional in the system (1.1).

1.2   Relation with the famous De Giorgi conjecture

If one removes the divergence constraint in our model (1.1), the problem reduces to the study of one-dimensional symmetry of solutions $u : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}^N$ of the equation

$$-\Delta u + \nabla W(u) = 0 \quad \text{in } \mathbb{R}^d, \tag{1.5}$$

for a nonnegative potential $W : \mathbb{R}^N \to \mathbb{R}_+$.

   i) In the scalar case $N = 1$ and $W(u) = \frac{1}{4}(1 - u^2)^2$, the long standing De Giorgi conjecture predicts that any bounded solution u that is monotone in the x_1 variable is one-dimensional in dimension $d \leq 8$, i.e., the level sets $\{u = \lambda\}$ of u are hyperplanes. The conjecture has been solved in dimension $d = 2$ by Ghoussoub-Gui [31], using a Liouville-type theorem and monotonicity formulas. Using similar techniques, Ambrosio-Cabré [5] extended these results to dimension $d = 3$, while Ghoussoub-Gui [32] showed that the conjecture is true for $d = 4$ and $d = 5$ under some antisymmetry condition on u. The conjecture was finally proved by Savin [48] in dimension $d \leq 8$ under the additional condition $\lim_{x_1 \to \pm\infty} u(x_1, x') = \pm 1$ pointwise in $x' \in \mathbb{R}^{d-1}$, the proof being based on fine regularity results on the level sets of u. Lately, Del Pino-Kowalczyk-Wei [19] gave a counterexample to the De Giorgi conjecture in dimension $d \geq 9$, which satisfies the condition $\lim_{x_1 \to \pm\infty} u(x_1, x') = \pm 1$.
   Finally, we mention that if the convergence $\lim_{x_1 \to \pm\infty} u(x_1, x') = \pm 1$ is uniform in x' and $|u| \leq 1$, then the one-dimensional symmetry holds without the monotonicity assumption $\partial_1 u > 0$ and there is no restriction on the dimension d (this is the so-called Gibbons' conjecture), see e.g. [8, 9, 26, 15].

ii) Less results are available for the vector-valued case $N \geq 2$. In the case $N = 2$ and $W(u_1, u_2) = \frac{1}{2}u_1^2 u_2^2$, the system (1.5) corresponds to a phase separation model arising in a binary mixture of Bose-Einstein condensates; one-dimensional symmetry of solutions has been shown in [10, 11] in dimension $d = 2$ under some monotonicity / growth / stability conditions on solutions u. Several extensions, eventually in higher dimensions $d \geq 2$ can be found in [27, 28, 50]. In the case of more general potentials W and $N \geq 1$, one dimensional symmetry for solutions u of (1.5) has been proved in [29] for low dimensions d provided that each component u_k of u ($1 \leq k \leq N$) is monotone.

As mentioned above, an important observation in the study of De Giorgi type problems is the relation between monotonicity of solutions (e.g., the condition $\partial_1 u > 0$), stability (i.e., the second variation of the corresponding energy is nonnegative), and local minimization of the energy (in the sense that the energy does not decrease under compactly supported perturbations of u). We refer to [1, section 4] for a fine study of these properties. In particular, it is shown that the monotonicity condition in the De Giorgi conjecture implies that u is a local minimizer of the energy (see [1, Theorem 4.4]).

In the context of our system (1.1), we need a stronger condition: u is assumed periodic in the $d - 1$ last variables and u globally minimizes the energy in Ω. At our knowledge, there are no Liouville type theorems or monotonicity formulas for (1.1) in order to mimic the general strategy used for (1.5). In fact, the divergence constraint in (1.1) creates a **phenomenological difference** with respect to (1.5). For example, if $d = N = 2$ and W is the Ginzburg-Landau potential, the Aviles-Giga model (1.1) has a solution connecting two zeros $u^+ \neq u^-$ of W (with $u_1^+ = u_1^-$) that is one-dimensional and globally minimizes the energy on $\dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^2, \mathbb{R}^2)$ (see [41]), while the energy (1.2) has no one-dimensional global minimizer u under the boundary condition (1.3) (no divergence constraint here) because u^+ and u^- belong to the same connected component of zeros of W and, obviously, u cannot be constant.

2 Main results

We start by presenting the results for Question 2, and then the results for Question 1.

2.1 Existence of global minimizers for general potentials W

For the existence of a global minimizer of E under both the divergence constraint and the boundary condition (1.3), we will need some assumptions about the behavior of W near the sets $\mathbb{R}_a^d$ and $S_a \subset \mathbb{R}_a^d$, defined by

$$\mathbb{R}_a^d := \{z = (a, x') \in \mathbb{R}^d \ : \ x' \in \mathbb{R}^{d-1}\}, \quad S_a := \{z \in \mathbb{R}_a^d \ : \ W(z) = 0\}, \tag{2.1}$$

where $a := u_1^+ = u_1^-$. Note that if u is an admissible one-dimensional map, i.e. $u = u(x_1)$ and $\nabla \cdot u = u_1'(x_1) = 0$, then u_1 is constant in $\mathbb{R}$. In particular, $u_1 \equiv a$ (due to (1.3)), that is $u(x_1) \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$ for all $x_1 \in \mathbb{R}$. This partially justifies the fact that we mainly require assumptions on the restriction of W to a neighborhood of $\mathbb{R}_a^d$ in $\mathbb{R}^d$. In particular, we assume:

(H1) S_a is a finite set,

(H2) $\displaystyle \liminf_{z_1 \to a, |z'| \to \infty} W(z_1, z') > 0$.

First, we state the answer to Question 2 in the case where W has only two zeros u^- and u^+ in $\mathbb{R}_a^d$, and next, we present the general case where S_a is an arbitrary finite set.

The case of two-well potentials W in $\mathbb{R}_a^d$.   If $S_a = \{u^-, u^+\}$, this assumption together with **(H2)** are sufficient to prove existence in Question 2.

Theorem 2.1. *If $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ is a continuous function such that for some $a \in \mathbb{R}$,*

(H1') *S_a has exactly two distinct elements u^- and u^+,*

*and **(H2)** is fulfilled, then there exists a solution of the minimization problem*

$$\inf\left\{ E(u) \,:\, u \in \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d) \text{ with } (1.3) \right\}. \tag{$\mathscr{P}$}$$

The proof is based on the following general compactness result which is somehow reminiscent from [24, Lemma 1] and [34, Lemma 4.4]. For that, we introduce the following notation: let

$$\dot{H}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d) := \left\{ u \in H^1_{loc}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d) \,:\, \nabla u \in L^2(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^{d \times d}) \right\},$$

and the x'-average of every $u \in H^1_{loc}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ is a continuous function in $\mathbb{R}$ denoted by

$$\bar{u}(x_1) := \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} u(x_1, x') \, dx', \quad x_1 \in \mathbb{R}. \tag{2.2}$$

If in addition $\nabla \cdot u = 0$, then the first component $\bar{u} \cdot e_1$ of the average $\bar{u}$ is constant in $\mathbb{R}$ (see Lemma 3.1). The boundary condition (1.3) will be denoted shortly[1] by $\bar{u}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$.

Theorem 2.2 (Compactness of bounded energy sequences). *Let $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ be a continuous function, $a \in \mathbb{R}$ and assume that **(H1')** and **(H2)** are satisfied. Let $(u_n)_{n \geq 1}$ be a sequence in $\dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\overline{u_n}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm \in S_a$ for each $n \geq 1$ and*

$$\sup_{n \geq 1} E(u_n) = \sup_{n \geq 1} \int_\Omega \frac{1}{2}|\nabla u_n|^2 + W(u_n) \, dx < \infty.$$

Then there exists a sequence $(t_n)_{n \geq 1}$ in $\mathbb{R}$ such that $(u_n(\cdot + t_n, \cdot))_{n \geq 1}$ weakly converges (up to a subsequence) in $\dot{H}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ to a limit $u \in \dot{H}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfying

$$E(u) \leq \liminf_{n \to \infty} E(u_n), \quad \nabla \cdot u = 0 \quad \text{and} \quad \bar{u}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm.$$

The case of multi-well potentials W in $\mathbb{R}_a^d$.   The case where S_a has three or more elements requires more attention. In this case, even the existence of global minimizers in the class of admissible one-dimensional maps γ, i.e.

$$\inf\left\{ \int_\mathbb{R} \frac{1}{2}|\dot{\gamma}(t)|^2 + W(\gamma(t)) \, dt \,:\, \gamma \in \dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R}_a^d) \text{ and } \gamma(\pm\infty) = u^\pm \right\}, \tag{2.3}$$

---

[1] If $E(u) < +\infty$, we will see in Lemmas 3.5 and 3.7 that the limits $\bar{u}(\pm\infty) = \lim_{t \to \pm\infty} \bar{u}(t)$ always exist provided that **(H1)** and **(H2)** hold true.

is not guaranteed without additional assumptions on W. For instance, in dimension $d = 2$, γ writes $\gamma(t) = (a, \gamma_2(t)) \in \mathbb{R}_a^2$ and the Euler-Lagrange equation $\ddot{\gamma}_2 = \partial_2 W(a, \gamma_2)$ has no solution if W vanishes at three points (a, u_2^-), (a, b) and (a, u_2^+) with $u_2^- < b < u_2^+$. In order to avoid this obstruction in our d-dimensional minimization problem $(\mathscr{P})$, we will impose the strict triangle inequality on the *transition cost* between the wells of W in S_a. For that, we first introduce the energy functional restricted to an arbitrary interval $I \subset \mathbb{R}$: for every map $u \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(I \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$, we set

$$E(u, I) := \int_{I \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}} \frac{1}{2} |\nabla u|^2 + W(u) \, dx.$$

We define the *transition cost* $c_W : \mathbb{R}_a^d \times \mathbb{R}_a^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ as follows: for all $z^-, z^+ \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$,

$$c_W(z^-, z^+) := \inf \Big\{ E(u, I) \ : \ I = (t^-, t^+), u \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(I \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d),$$
$$\bar{u}(t^\pm) = z^\pm, \text{ with } t^\pm \in \mathbb{R} \text{ if } W(z^\pm) > 0, \text{ resp. } t^\pm = \pm\infty \text{ if } W(z^\pm) = 0 \Big\}, \quad (2.4)$$

which means that the energy $E(u, I)$ is minimized
- on $I = \mathbb{R}$ if $W(z^-) = W(z^+) = 0$;
- on $I = \mathbb{R}_+$ if $W(z^-) > 0$ but $W(z^+) = 0$;
- on $I = \mathbb{R}_-$ if $W(z^-) = 0$ but $W(z^+) > 0$;
- over all bounded intervals $I \subset \mathbb{R}$ if $W(z^-) > 0$ and $W(z^+) > 0$.

When minimizing the energy on a bounded domain $(t^-, t^+) \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$, one can actually impose a more general boundary condition $u(t^\pm, \cdot) = v^\pm$ (as a trace on $\{t^\pm\} \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$) for maps v^- and v^+ belonging to the set [2]

$$H_a^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d) := \Big\{ v \in H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d) \ : \ \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} v_1(x') \, dx' = a \Big\};$$

this yields a pseudo-distance d_W on $H_a^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$ defined for all $v^\pm \in H_a^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$ by [3]

$$d_W(v^-, v^+) := \inf \Big\{ E(u, I) \ : \ I = [t^-, t^+] \subset \mathbb{R},$$
$$u \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(I \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d), u(t^\pm, \cdot) = v^\pm \Big\} \in [0, +\infty]. \quad (2.5)$$

Obviously, if $v^\pm \equiv z^\pm$ with $z^\pm \in S_a$, then $d_W(v^-, v^+) \geq c_W(z^-, z^+)$, whereas the opposite inequality is more delicate (see Proposition 2.4 below).

Our answer to Question 2 in the case of multiple-well potentials W inside $\mathbb{R}_a^d$ is the following:

Theorem 2.3. *Let $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ be a continuous function such that for some $a \in \mathbb{R}$, S_a contains at least two distinct wells u^- and u^+, and the assumptions* **(H1)** *and* **(H2)** *are fulfilled. In addition, we assume*

(H3) *for all $z \in S_a \setminus \{u^\pm\}$, $d_W(u^-, z) + d_W(z, u^+) > d_W(u^-, u^+)$,*

---

[2] For technical reasons, we restrict to H^1 maps on the torus $\mathbb{T}^{d-1}$ instead of $H^{1/2}$ maps which is the natural trace space for our admissible configurations.

[3] Note that d_W might be infinite at some points because $W(u)$ is not necessarily L^1 for every $u \in \dot{H}^1(I \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$ and every continuous W.

(H4) d_W *is lower semicontinuous in* H^1 *on the set* $S_a \times S_a$ *in the following sense: for every* $z^{\pm} \in S_a$ *and for every sequences* $(v_n^{\pm})_{n \geq 1}$ *in* $H_a^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$ *strongly converging to* $z^{\pm}$ *in* $H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1})$, *one has*

$$d_W(z^-, z^+) \leq \liminf_{n \to \infty} d_W(v_n^-, v_n^+).$$

Then the problem $(\mathscr{P})$ *has a solution, i.e., there exists* $u \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ *such that* $E(u) = c_W(u^-, u^+)$ *and* $\overline{u}(\pm\infty) = u^{\pm}$.

In this multiple-well context, the triangle inequality **(H3)** is essential. It insures that, if the energy of an admissible function u with $\overline{u}(\pm\infty) = u^{\pm}$ is almost minimal (i.e., $E(u) - c_W(u^-, u^+)$ is small enough), then the path $t \mapsto u(t, \cdot)$ cannot get too close in $H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1})$ to a zero of W other than u^- and u^+. We also observe that, under the assumption **(H4)**, one has $d_W = c_W$ on $S_a \times S_a$:

Proposition 2.4. *If* $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ *is a continuous function such that the assumption* **(H4)** *is fulfilled for some* $a \in \mathbb{R}$, *then one has* $d_W(z^-, z^+) = c_W(z^-, z^+)$ *for every* $z^{\pm} \in S_a$.

The assumption **(H4)** always holds in dimension $d = 2$ for a continuous potential W, while in higher dimensions $d \geq 3$, a growth condition on W should be assumed in addition:

Proposition 2.5. *Let* $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ *be a continuous function. If* $d \geq 3$, *assume the following growth condition:* [4]

$$\text{there exist } C > 0 \text{ and } q \in \left(1, \frac{2d}{d-3}\right) \text{ s.t. } W(z) \leq C(1 + |z|^q), \quad \forall z \in \mathbb{R}^d. \tag{2.6}$$

Then for every $a \in \mathbb{R}$, $z^{\pm} \in S_a$ *and for every sequences* $(v_n^{\pm})_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \subset H_a^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$ *converging strongly in* H^1 *to* $z^{\pm}$, *one has* $d_W(z^-, z^+) = \lim_{n \to \infty} d_W(v_n^-, v_n^+)$. *In particular, the assumption* **(H4)** *holds true.*

2.2   One-dimensional symmetry of global minimizers

In order to prove symmetry of global minimizers of $(\mathscr{P})$, we develop a calibration method for divergence-free maps in any dimension $d \geq 2$; this method is reminiscent in dimension $d = 2$ from the couple (entropy, entropy-flux) used in scalar conservation laws (see e.g. [7, 41]). More precisely, if $d \geq 2$, our key object is the so-called *entropy* designing a $\mathscr{C}^1$ map $\Phi : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}^d$ such that for every smooth divergence-free map $u : \Omega \to \mathbb{R}^d$ with $\nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)]$ being integrable on Ω, one has

$$\int_\Omega \nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)] \, dx \leq E(u) \tag{2.7}$$

(see Definition 4.5 for a precise statement and comments). If u satisfies the boundary condition $\overline{u}(\pm\infty) = u^{\pm} \in S_a$, then the LHS of (2.7) is independent from u since

$$\int_\Omega \nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)] \, dx = \Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-). \tag{2.8}$$

Next to the first condition (2.7), we impose the following second condition, called *saturation condition* for entropies Φ:

$$\Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-) = E(u^{1D}), \tag{2.9}$$

---

[4] With the convention $\frac{2d}{d-3} = +\infty$ if $d = 3$.

provided that there exists a minimizing one-dimensional transition layer u^{1D} of (2.3). Note that the existence of an entropy satisfying the saturation condition implies that u^{1D} is a global minimizer of $(\mathscr{P})$ (for details see Propositions 4.7 and 4.8). Moreover, if u is another global minimizer of $(\mathscr{P})$, then (2.7) has to be an equality; this equality is the corner stone in our proofs for the one-dimensional symmetry of u (see e.g. Proposition 4.19).

The existence of an entropy Φ is a delicate issue and requires strong assumptions on W. Even if there is no general recipe, we will present three situations where we are able to determine potentials W for which entropies Φ do exist.

Situation 1. Strong punctual condition ($\mathscr{E}_{strg}$). We look for continuous potentials W for which there exist $\mathscr{C}^1$ maps $\Phi : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}^d$ satisfying the saturation condition (2.9) and the punctual estimate

$$(\mathscr{E}_{strg}) \quad |\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(z)|^2 \leq 2W(z) \quad \text{for every } z \in \mathbb{R}^d, \tag{2.10}$$

where Π_0 is the orthogonal projection onto the set of traceless matrices:

$$\Pi_0 U = U - \frac{\text{Tr}(U)}{d} I_d, \quad U \in \mathbb{R}^{d \times d},$$

and I_d stands for the identity matrix in $\mathbb{R}^{d \times d}$. Then (2.10) is a sufficient condition for Φ to be an entropy. Indeed, for all smooth $u : \Omega \to \mathbb{R}^d$ with $\nabla \cdot u = 0$, one has $\nabla u = (\partial_j u_i)_{i,j} \in \text{Im}(\Pi_0)$ and therefore,

$$\nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)] = \nabla \Phi(u) : \Pi_0 \nabla u^T = \Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(u) : \nabla u^T$$
$$\leq \frac{1}{2}(|\nabla u|^2 + |\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(u)|^2) \overset{(2.10)}{\leq} \frac{1}{2}|\nabla u|^2 + W(u), \tag{2.11}$$

where U^T is the transpose of a matrix U and the Euclidean scalar product on $\mathbb{R}^{d \times d}$ is denoted by

$$U : V = \text{Tr}(UV^T) = \sum_{i,j \in \{1,\dots,d\}} U_{ij} V_{ij}.$$

We refer to Section 4.3 for more details.

Situation 2 (resp. 3). Entropies with symmetric ($\mathscr{E}_{sym}$) (resp. antisymmetric ($\mathscr{E}_{asym}$)) Jacobian. Let Π^+ (resp. Π^-) be the projection of $\mathbb{R}^{d \times d}$ on the subspace of symmetric (resp. antisymmetric) matrices, that is

$$\Pi^{\pm} U = \frac{1}{2}(U \pm U^T) \quad \text{for every } U \in \mathbb{R}^{d \times d}.$$

We want to find potentials W for which there exist maps $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfying the saturation condition (2.9) and one of the conditions

$$(\mathscr{E}_{sym}) \quad \nabla \Phi(z) \text{ is symmetric and } |\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(z)|^2 \leq 4W(z), \ \forall z \in \mathbb{R}^d,$$

$$\text{resp.} \quad (\mathscr{E}_{asym}) \quad \Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(z) \text{ is antisymmetric and } |\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(z)|^2 \leq 4W(z), \ \forall z \in \mathbb{R}^d. \tag{2.12}$$

Then $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$ (resp. $(\mathscr{E}_{asym})$) is a sufficient condition for Φ to be an entropy. Indeed, if $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfies $\nabla \Phi(z) \in \text{Im}(\Pi^{\pm})$ for every $z \in \mathbb{R}^d$, then for all smooth $u : \Omega \to \mathbb{R}^d$ with $\nabla \cdot u = 0$, one has

$$\nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)] = \nabla \Phi(u) : \nabla u^T = \Pi^{\pm} \nabla \Phi(u) : \Pi_0 \nabla u^T = \Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(u) : \Pi^{\pm} \nabla u^T. \tag{2.13}$$

9

By Young's inequality and $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$ (resp. $(\mathscr{E}_{asym})$) in (2.12), it yields

$$\int_{\Omega} \nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)]\,dx \leq \frac{1}{2}\left(2\|\Pi^{\pm}\nabla u\|^2_{L^2(\Omega)} + \frac{1}{2}\|\Pi_0\nabla\Phi(u)\|^2_{L^2(\Omega)}\right) \leq E(u)$$

due to the following identities valid for $u \in \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ with $\bar{u} \in L^{\infty}(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R}^d)$ (see Proposition 4.12)

$$\|\Pi^+\nabla u\|^2_{L^2(\Omega)} = \|\Pi^-\nabla u\|^2_{L^2(\Omega)} = \frac{1}{2}\|\nabla u\|^2_{L^2(\Omega)}. \qquad (2.14)$$

Following the criteria $(\mathscr{E}_{strg})$ in (2.10), or $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$ (resp. $(\mathscr{E}_{asym})$) in (2.12), we will construct potentials W for which all global minimizers of $(\mathscr{P})$ are one-dimensional. We present these results in dimension $d = 2$ and then in dimension $d \geq 3$. All our results also hold true in the ε−rescaled model (1.4) for $\varepsilon > 0$ fixed. One important observation is that the existence of an entropy Φ satisfying the saturation condition (2.9) and one of the conditions $(\mathscr{E}_{strg})$, $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$ or $(\mathscr{E}_{asym})$ implies that any global minimizer of $(\mathscr{P})$ satisfies the following first order PDE, which encodes the Euler-Lagrange equation (1.1), the (second order) stability conditions and the equipartition of the energy density, i.e. $\frac{1}{2}|\nabla u|^2 = W(u)$ a.e. in Ω:

1. if $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfies $(\mathscr{E}_{strg})$, then any global minimizer u of $(\mathscr{P})$ solves

$$W(u) = \frac{1}{2}|\Pi_0\nabla\Phi(u)|^2 \quad \text{and} \quad \nabla u^T = \Pi_0\nabla\Phi(u) \text{ a.e. in } \Omega; \qquad (2.15)$$

2. if $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfies $(\mathscr{E}_{asym})$, then any global minimizer u of $(\mathscr{P})$ solves

$$W(u) = \frac{1}{4}|\Pi_0\nabla\Phi(u)|^2 \quad \text{and} \quad 2\Pi^-\nabla u^T = \Pi_0\nabla\Phi(u) \text{ a.e. in } \Omega; \qquad (2.16)$$

3. if $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfies $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$, then any global minimizer u of $(\mathscr{P})$ solves

$$W(u) = \frac{1}{4}|\Pi_0\nabla\Phi(u)|^2 \quad \text{and} \quad 2\Pi^+\nabla u = \Pi_0\nabla\Phi(u) \text{ a.e. in } \Omega \qquad (2.17)$$

(see Proposition 4.16).

Symmetry results in dimension $d = 2$. We prove one-dimensional symmetry in the minimization problem $(\mathscr{P})$ for potentials $W = \frac{1}{2}w^2$, where w solves the Laplace equation or the wave equation and satisfies the following growth condition:

$$\text{there exist } C, \beta > 0 \text{ such that} \quad W(z) \leq Ce^{\beta|z|^2} \quad \forall z \in \mathbb{R}^2. \qquad (2.18)$$

Theorem 2.6. *Assume that $W = \frac{1}{2}w^2$ where $w \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^2, \mathbb{R})$ solves*

$$\Delta w = \partial_{11}w + \partial_{22}w = 0 \quad (\text{resp.} \quad \Box w = \partial_{11}w - \partial_{22}w = 0) \quad \text{in } \mathbb{R}^2$$

and let $u^{\pm} = (a, u_2^{\pm}) \in \mathbb{R}^2$ be two wells of W, i.e. $W(u^{\pm}) = 0$, such that $w > 0$ on the open segment (u^-, u^+). Assume that u is a global minimizer of $(\mathscr{P})$ and either $u \in L^{\infty}$ or W satisfies the growth condition (2.18). Then u is one-dimensional, i.e., $u = g(x_1)$ where g is the unique minimizer in (2.3) (up to translation in x_1-variable).

The proof of Theorem 2.6 is based on the construction of an entropy Φ such that

$$\nabla \Phi(z) = \begin{pmatrix} -\alpha(z) & w(z) \\ \mp w(z) & -\alpha(z) \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{for all } z \in \mathbb{R}^2, \tag{2.19}$$

for some scalar function α that solves the same equation as w. The sign $\mp = +$ in (2.19) corresponds to Situation 2 of an entropy Φ with symmetric Jacobian which applies if w solves the wave equation, resp. the sign $\mp = -$ corresponds to Situation 3 of an entropy Φ with antisymmetric Jacobian (i.e., Φ is holomorphic on $\mathbb{R}^2$) which applies if w is a harmonic function in $\mathbb{R}^2$. The one-dimensional symmetry will follow by investigating the equality in (2.7) (in particular (2.16) and (2.17)).

If w is harmonic, due to the classical maximum principle, the set $\{W = 0\} = \{w = 0\}$ cannot contain an isolated point or a closed curve. In fact, if w is not constant, then $\{w = 0\}$ is a union (possibly infinite) of noncompact smooth curves (without end-points). An example is given by $w(z_1, z_2) = z_1 z_2$, where $\{w = 0\}$ is the union of two orthogonal straight lines [5]. In the case of the wave equation, we recover the Ginzburg-Landau potential for $w(z) = \frac{1-|z|^2}{\sqrt{2}}$ and therefore, the one-dimensional symmetry of global minimizers in the Aviles-Giga model: [6]

Corollary 2.7. *Let* $W(z) = \frac{(1-|z|^2)^2}{4}$ *and* $u^\pm = (a, \pm b) \in \mathbb{R}^2$ *be two wells of* W *with* $a^2 + b^2 = 1$. *Assume that* u *is a global minimizer of* $(\mathscr{P})$. *Then* u *is one-dimensional, i.e.* $u(x) = g(x_1)$ *with* $g \in \mathscr{C}^\infty(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R}^2)$ *being the unique minimizer of* (2.3) *(up to translation in* x_1*-variable).*

We will provide a symmetry result also for more general potentials $W = \frac{1}{2}w^2$, where w solves the Tricomi equation.

Theorem 2.8. *Assume that* $W = \frac{1}{2}w^2$ *where* $w \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^2, \mathbb{R})$ *satisfies the Tricomi equation*

$$\partial_{11} w - f(z_1) \partial_{22} w = 0 \quad \text{for every } z = (z_1, z_2) \in \mathbb{R}^2, \tag{2.20}$$

for a $\mathscr{C}^1$ *function* $f : \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}$ *with* $|f| \leq 1$ *in* $\mathbb{R}$. *Let* $u^\pm = (a, u_2^\pm) \in \mathbb{R}^2$ *be two wells of* W, *i.e.* $W(u^\pm) = 0$, *such that* $w > 0$ *on the open segment* (u^-, u^+). *If* u *is a global minimizer of* $(\mathscr{P})$ *and either* $u \in L^\infty$ *or* $|\nabla w|$ *satisfies the growth condition* (2.18)[7], *then* u *is one-dimensional, i.e.,* $u = g(x_1)$ *where* g *is the unique minimizer in* (2.3) *(up to translation in* x_1*-variable).*

Remark 2.9. i) If $f = \pm 1$ in (2.20), we recover the case of w satisfying the wave equation and the Laplace equation, respectively. Another example is given by the potential $W = \frac{1}{2}w^2$ with $w = \frac{1-\delta x_1^2 - x_2^2}{\sqrt{2}}$ and the constant $\delta \in (-1, 1) \setminus \{0\}$ (here, $f = \delta$ in (2.20)).

ii) We point out that the symmetry result for global minimizers of $(\mathscr{P})$ fails in general for potentials $W(z) = \frac{1}{2}w^2(z)$ where $w \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^2, \mathbb{R})$ satisfies the Tricomi equation for some large function f. Indeed, Jin-Kohn [41] proved that for $w = \frac{1-\delta x_1^2 - x_2^2}{\sqrt{2}}$ where $f = \delta \gg 1$ is large, the one-dimensional transition layer between the wells $(0, \pm 1)$ in direction x_1 is no longer a global minimizer because two-dimensional microstructures are energetically less expensive. [8]

---

[5]The potential $W(u) = \frac{1}{2} u_1^2 u_2^2$ appears naturally in phase separation models, see Example 4.24.

[6]As stated by R.V. Kohn in [42] (based on a personal communication from S. Serfaty), in the ε-rescaled Aviles-Giga model (1.4), the two-dimensional microstructure of the cross-tie wall has asymptotically the same energetic cost as the one-dimensional transition layer in the limit $\varepsilon \to 0$, see Appendix C.

[7]Note that (2.18) is asked for $|\nabla w|$ and not only for w as in Theorem 2.6; this is because in Theorem 2.6, i.e. when f is constant, we get from the optimality conditions (2.16) and (2.17) that global minimizers belong to L^∞_{loc} using only the growth of w. For non-constant f in Theorem 2.8, the growth condition on ∇w is needed in order to deduce the regularity of global minimizers, see Remark 3.13.

[8]A similar counter-example was constructed in [17] in a model for the two-gradient theory of phase transitions.

Symmetry results in dimension $d \geq 2$. Following the criterium $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$ in (2.12), we can construct a family of potentials W in any dimension $d \geq 3$ for which the answer to Question 1 is positive. These potentials are the generalization of the 2D case of potentials $W = \frac{1}{2}w^2$ where w is a solution to the wave equation. As in 2D, we will impose a growth condition on the potential W:

$$\exists C, \beta > 0, \forall z \in \mathbb{R}^d, \ W(z) \leq \begin{cases} C e^{\beta |z|^2} & \text{if } d = 2, \\ C[1 + |z|^{2^*}] & \text{if } d \geq 3, \end{cases} \tag{2.21}$$

where $2^* = \frac{2d}{d-2}$ is the critical integrability exponent for the Sobolev embedding $H^1(\mathbb{R}^d) \hookrightarrow L^{2^*}(\mathbb{R}^d)$. Moreover, we need to assume the existence of an entropy $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfying the saturation condition (2.9); more precisely, the minimal energy of one-dimensional transition layers between two zeros $u^\pm \in S_a$ of W (see (2.1)) is given by the geodesic pseudo-distance geod_W^a between $u^\pm$ in the hyperspace $\mathbb{R}_a^d$ endowed with the pseudo-metric $2W g_0$ (with g_0 being the standard euclidean metric), i.e.,

$$\operatorname{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+) := \inf \Bigg\{ \int_{-1}^1 \sqrt{2W(\gamma(t))} |\dot{\gamma}|(t) \, dt \ :$$

$$\gamma \in \operatorname{Lip}([-1,1], \mathbb{R}_a^d), \ \gamma(\pm 1) = u^\pm \Bigg\}. \tag{2.22}$$

Theorem 2.10. *Let $\Phi = (\Phi_1, \ldots, \Phi_d) \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ be a map such that for every $z \in \mathbb{R}^d$, $\nabla\Phi(z)$ is symmetric and*

$$\partial_1 \Phi_1(z) = \cdots = \partial_d \Phi_d(z). \tag{2.23}$$

Consider the potential

$$W(z) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{1 \leq i < j \leq d} |\partial_j \Phi_i(z)|^2 \tag{2.24}$$

and two wells $u^\pm \in \mathbb{R}_a^d \cap \{W = 0\}$ of W for some $a \in \mathbb{R}$. If the saturation condition

$$\Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-) = \operatorname{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+) \tag{2.25}$$

is satisfied and if u is a global minimizer of $(\mathscr{P})$ such that either ($u \in L^\infty(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ and $W \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}_+)$) or W satisfies the growth condition (2.21), then u is one-dimensional, i.e. $u = u(x_1)$.

In order to build explicit examples of potentials W for which Theorem 2.10 applies, we consider entropies $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ of the form $\Phi(z) = \nabla\Psi(z)$ for all $z \in \mathbb{R}^d$, for some $\Psi \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^d)$. Then, $\nabla\Phi = \nabla^2\Psi$ is symmetric and the condition (2.23) becomes in terms of Ψ:

$$\partial_{11}\Psi = \cdots = \partial_{dd}\Psi. \tag{2.26}$$

By analogy with the wave equation in $\mathbb{R}^2$, solutions of (2.26) can be written

$$\Psi(z) = \sum_{\sigma \in \{\pm 1\}^d} f_\sigma(\sigma \cdot z), \quad z \in \mathbb{R}^d,$$

where $(f_\sigma)_\sigma$ is a family of scalar functions defined over $\mathbb{R}$. In particular, we recover the following extension of the 2D Ginzburg-Landau potential in any dimension $d \geq 3$:

$$W_d(z) := \frac{1}{4}(|z|^2 - 1)^2 + |z''|^2(z_1^2 + z_2^2), \quad z = (z_1, z_2, z'') \in \mathbb{R}^d, z'' = (z_3, \ldots, z_d),$$

corresponding to

$$\Psi_d(z) = -\frac{z_1 z_2}{\sqrt{2}} \left(\frac{z_1^2 + z_2^2}{3} + |z''|^2 - 1 \right), \quad z = (z_1, z_2, z'') \in \mathbb{R}^d.$$

We highlight that the saturation condition in Theorem 2.10 is not always satisfied; in fact, we will see that for the perturbed Ginzburg-Landau potential W_3 in $3D$, the saturation condition fails for the wells $u^\pm = \pm e_3$ of W, i.e., $\Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-) = 0 < \mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+)$ and in that case, there are no minimizers of $(\mathscr{P})$, see page 61.

Following the criterium $(\mathscr{E}_{strg})$ in (2.10), we present another situation where the answer to Question 1 is positive, consisting in a family of potentials W with finite number of wells $X := W^{-1}(\{0\})$. In this situation, the minimal energetic cost between two wells $u^\pm \in X$ is expected to be given by the geodesic distance geod_W between u^- and u^+ in $\mathbb{R}^d$ endowed with the metric $2W g_0$ (recall that g_0 is the standard euclidean metric): [9] for every $z^-, z^+ \in \mathbb{R}^d$,

$$\mathrm{geod}_W(z^-, z^+) := \inf \left\{ \int_{-1}^{1} \sqrt{2W(\gamma)} |\dot{\gamma}| \ : \right.$$

$$\left. \gamma \in \mathrm{Lip}([-1,1], \mathbb{R}^d), \gamma(\pm 1) = z^\pm \right\}. \quad (2.27)$$

We will prove that for any affine basis X in $\mathbb{R}^d$ and any given metric δ on X, there exists a potential W such that geod_W coincides with δ on X and the optimal transition layers between any two wells of X are one-dimensional. For that, we need to set some notation as the transition direction between two wells $u^\pm \in X$ is not necessarily e_1: if $u^\pm \in X$, $v \in \mathbb{S}^{d-1}$ with $v \cdot (u^+ - u^-) = 0$ and $R \in SO(d)$ such that $Rv = e_1$, then we set the rotated cylinder $\Omega_R = R^{-1}\Omega$ and the energy on Ω_R

$$E_R(u) := \int_{\Omega_R} \frac{1}{2} |\nabla u|^2 + W(u) \, \mathrm{d}x, \quad \nabla \cdot u = 0, \quad (2.28)$$

where the minimisation of E_R is considered over divergence-free maps $u \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega_R, \mathbb{R}^d)$ that are periodic in the directions $R^{-1}e_k$, $k = 2, \ldots, d$ and satisfy the boundary condition

$$\lim_{t \to \pm\infty} \int_{R^{-1}\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} u(tv + \sigma) \, \mathrm{d}\mathscr{H}^{d-1}(\sigma) = u^\pm. \quad (2.29)$$

Theorem 2.11. *Let $X = \{x_0, \ldots, x_d\}$ be an affine basis in $\mathbb{R}^d$ and let δ be a metric on X. Then there exists a Lipschitz potential $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ such that $W(z) = 1$ for $|z|$ large enough, $X = W^{-1}(\{0\})$, $\mathrm{geod}_W = \delta$ on $X \times X$ and for every $u^\pm \in X$, $v \in \mathbb{S}^{d-1}$ with $v \cdot (u^+ - u^-) = 0$ and any $R \in SO(d)$ such that $Rv = e_1$, if $u \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega_R, \mathbb{R}^d)$ is a global minimizer of E_R in (2.28) over divergence-free configurations with the boundary condition (2.29), then u is one-dimensional, i.e., $u = g(x \cdot v)$ where $g \in \dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R}^d)$ with $g(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$ and $E_R(u) = \delta(u^-, u^+)$.*

The proof of Theorem 2.11 is based on the criterium $(\mathscr{E}_{strg})$ for the existence of entropies. More precisely, we construct a potential W of the form $\frac{1}{2} |\nabla \varphi|^2$ for a scalar function $\varphi : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}$ such that $|\varphi(u^+) - \varphi(u^-)| = \delta(u^-, u^+)$ for every two wells $u^\pm \in X$; the corresponding entropy Φ for a pair of wells $u^\pm \in X$ and a direction $v \in \mathbb{S}^{d-1}$ with $v \cdot (u^+ - u^-) = 0$ is given by $\Phi := \varphi v$ which satisfies (2.10) and the saturation condition (2.25).

In dimension $d \geq 3$, we will show that the criterium $(\mathscr{E}_{asym})$ in (2.12) is too rigid in order to construct entropies Φ leading to potentials W for which the answer to Question 1 is positive (see Proposition 4.29 and Corollary 4.30).

---

[9]Note the difference with respect to the geodesic distance geod_W^a defined in (2.22) where the curves γ are confined in the hyperspace $\mathbb{R}_a^d$.

Approximation argument. In order to remove the smoothness condition on the admissible maps u imposed in the definition of entropies (2.7), a key ingredient is the following regularization procedure that insures the avoidance of the so-called "Lavrentiev gap" with respect to the general set of admissible maps (not necessarily smooth) with finite energy $\{u \in \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d) : E(u) < \infty\}$. This is done under the growth condition (2.21) imposed on the potential W.

Lemma 2.12. *Let $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ be a continuous potential, $u^\pm \in S_a$ for some $a \in \mathbb{R}$ and $u \in \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ be a map such that $E(u) < \infty$ and $\overline{u}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$. If either W satisfies (2.21) or ($u \in L^\infty(\Omega)$ and $W \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}_+)$) then there exists a sequence $(u_k)_{k \geq 1} \subset \mathscr{C}^\infty \cap L^\infty \cap \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\overline{u_k}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$ for each k, and*

$$u_k \xrightarrow[k \to \infty]{} u \quad in \ \dot{H}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d), \quad e_{den}(u_k) \xrightarrow[k \to \infty]{} e_{den}(u) \quad in \ L^1(\Omega),$$

where $e_{den}(u)$ stands for the energy density, i.e. $e_{den}(u) = \frac{1}{2}|\nabla u|^2 + W(u)$. In the case where the growth condition (2.21) holds true, then one can impose in addition that u_k satisfies $\overline{u_k}(\pm t) = u^\pm$ for all $t \geq t_k$ with t_k large, for every $k \in \mathbb{N}$.

Change of variables under rotation. The fact that we consider an infinite cylinder Ω oriented in x_1-direction, is an implicit way of fixing the direction of the transition between u^- and u^+. Of course, one can always reduce to this case by rotation as follows. Let $v \in \mathbb{S}^{d-1}$ be a new transition axis and let $R \in SO(d)$ be a rotation such that $Rv = e_1$. Define the rotated domain

$$\Omega_R := \{x_R = R^{-1}x : x \in \Omega\},$$

which can be seen as a cylinder, infinite in the direction v. To be more precise, Ω_R is the set of equivalence classes in $\mathbb{R}^d$ endowed with the equivalence relation ($x \sim_R y$ iff $R(x-y)$ vanishes in $\Omega = \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$). Let us take an admissible configuration

$$u : \Omega \to \mathbb{R}^d \quad \text{such that} \quad \nabla \cdot u = 0,$$

and define the rotated map u_R by

$$u_R : \Omega_R \to \mathbb{R}^d, \quad u_R(x_R) = R^{-1}u(Rx_R), \quad x_R \in \Omega_R.$$

Thus, u_R is still divergence free thanks to the elementary computation,

$$\nabla \cdot u_R(x_R) = \text{Tr}(\nabla u_R(x_R)) = \text{Tr}(R^{-1}\nabla u(Rx_R)R) = \nabla \cdot u(Rx_R) = 0, \quad x_R \in \Omega_R.$$

Set $W_R : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ the new potential defined by

$$W_R(z_R) = W(Rz_R), \quad z_R \in \mathbb{R}^d.$$

Then for any $u \in \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$, one has

$$E(u) = \int_\Omega \frac{1}{2}|\nabla u|^2 + W(u)\,dx = E_R(u_R) = \int_{\Omega_R} \frac{1}{2}|\nabla u_R|^2 + W_R(u_R)\,dx_R.$$

Moreover, if $u^\pm$ are two wells of W compatible with the divergence constraint and the boundary condition $\overline{u}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$, i.e., $(u^+ - u^-) \cdot e_1 = 0$, then the rotated wells,

$$u_R^\pm := R^{-1}u^\pm \in \{W_R = 0\},$$

are compatible with the divergence constraint $\nabla \cdot u_R = 0$ and the new boundary condition:

$$\lim_{t \to \pm\infty} \int_{\{x_R \in \Omega_R \,:\, x_R \cdot v = t\}} u_R(x_R) \, d\mathscr{H}^{d-1}(x_R) = u_R^{\pm}.$$

Moreover, if $\Phi : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}^d$ satisfies (2.7) and (2.8), then Φ_R defined by

$$\Phi_R : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}^d, \quad \Phi_R(z_R) = R^{-1}\Phi(Rz_R), \quad z_R \in \mathbb{R}^d,$$

is an entropy adapted to the new energy functional E_R and the rotated wells $u_R^{\pm}$, i.e. (2.7) and (2.8) hold true for $(\Omega_R, \Phi_R, u_R, E_R)$ instead of (Ω, Φ, u, E).

From the previous analysis, we deduce that the study of the existence and the symmetry of global minimizers for a potential W_R and a transition configuration (v, u_R^+, u_R^-) (i.e. a transition axis v, and two wells $u_R^{\pm}$ of W_R with $v \cdot (u_R^+ - u_R^-) = 0$) reduces to the same study for the potential $W(z) = W_R(R^{-1}z)$ and the transition configuration $(e_1, u^+, u^-) = (Rv, Ru_R^+, Ru_R^-)$. For the existence of minimizers, the assumptions of Theorems 2.1 and 2.3 easily transpose to any configuration axis v. For the one-dimensional symmetry of global minimizers, note that the assumptions on $W = \frac{1}{2}w^2$ in Theorem 2.6 (when w is harmonic), Corollary 2.7 and Theorem 2.11 are invariant by rotation, i.e. it remains true with W_R instead of W. Indeed, the Laplace equation $\Delta w = 0$ is invariant by rotation, while for the Ginzburg-Landau potential, $w(z) = \frac{1 - |z|^2}{\sqrt{2}}$ is radially symmetric. The previous analysis also implies that in Theorem 2.11, it is enough to prove one-dimensional symmetry for the special transition axis $v = e_1$ (i.e. $R = I_d$ and $\Omega_R = \Omega$).

2.3 Structure of the paper

In Section 3, we analyze Question 2 on the existence of global minimizers, proving Theorem 2.1 in Section 3.2 and Theorem 2.3 in Section 3.3. Section 4 is dedicated to Question 1, i.e., the study of one-dimensional symmetry of minimizers. We first make a quick analysis of the minimization problem (2.3) in $1D$ in Section 4.1. In Section 4.2, we prove the approximation argument in Lemma 2.12. In Section 4.3, we explain our main tool, the entropy method; as an immediate consequence, we present the structure of global minimizers as solutions to a first order PDE system in Section 4.4. Our main results on the symmetry of minimizers in $2D$ (i.e. Theorems 2.6, 2.8 and Corollary 2.7) are shown in Section 4.5. Finally, we extend our method to some situations in higher dimension by proving Theorems 2.10 and 2.11 in Section 4.6.

3 Existence of global minimizers

Due to the translation invariance in x_1-direction of the domain Ω and of the energy E, the existence of a global minimizer in $(\mathscr{P})$ under the boundary condition (1.3) is not trivial. In order to overcome loss of compactness, we need a procedure that allows to concentrate the energy around the origin. This will be made possible by translating each element u_n of a given minimizing sequence $(u_n)_{n\in\mathbb{N}}$, in such a way that the transition between u^- and u^+ is roughly achieved in a fixed neighborhood of the origin in Ω.

3.1 Some preliminaries

We denote by $(e_i)_{i=1,\dots d}$ the canonical basis of $\mathbb{R}^d$, and we recall the notations $\mathbb{R}_a^d$ and S_a in (2.1).

About the boundary condition. Given $u \in \dot{H}^1_{div}(I \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$, where $I \subset \mathbb{R}$ is an interval, we recall that $\overline{u}$ is the x'-average of u on $\mathbb{T}^{d-1}$ defined in (2.2). The following observation will be useful in the sequel.

Lemma 3.1. *If $I \subset \mathbb{R}$ is an interval and $u \in \dot{H}^1(I \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$, then $\overline{u} \in \dot{H}^1(I, \mathbb{R}^d) \subset \mathscr{C}^{0,1/2}(I, \mathbb{R}^d)$. If in addition $\nabla \cdot u = 0$, then*

$$\overline{u_1}(t) := \overline{u}(t) \cdot e_1 \quad \textit{is constant in } I.$$

In particular, if $I = \mathbb{R}$ and $\overline{u}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm \in \mathbb{R}^d_a$ for some $a \in \mathbb{R}$, then $\overline{u_1}(t) \equiv a$, i.e. $\overline{u}(t) \in \mathbb{R}^d_a$ for all $t \in I$.

Proof. The fact that $\overline{u} \in \dot{H}^1(I, \mathbb{R}^d)$ immediately follows from the Jensen inequality:

$$\int_I |\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x_1}\overline{u}(x_1)|^2 \,\mathrm{d}x_1 = \int_I \left| \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} \partial_1 u(x_1, x')\,\mathrm{d}x' \right|^2 \mathrm{d}x_1 \leq \int_{I \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}} |\nabla u|^2 \,\mathrm{d}x.$$

In particular, $\overline{u} \in \mathscr{C}^{0,1/2}(I, \mathbb{R}^d)$ by Sobolev embedding. When $\nabla \cdot u = 0$, since $\mathbb{T}^{d-1}$ has no boundary, one has

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x_1}\overline{u_1} = \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} \partial_1 u_1 \,\mathrm{d}x' = -\int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} \nabla' \cdot u' \,\mathrm{d}x' = 0 \quad \text{a.e. in } I,$$

where

$$\nabla' = (\partial_2, \ldots, \partial_d) \text{ and } u' = (u_2, \ldots, u_d).$$

This entails that $\overline{u_1}$ is constant. $\qquad\square$

We will use the following standard result several times in the proofs of the one-dimensional symmetry of minimizers:

Lemma 3.2. *If $u \in \dot{H}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfies $\overline{u}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$, then there exist two sequences $(R_n^+)_{n\in\mathbb{N}}$ and $(R_n^-)_{n\in\mathbb{N}}$ such that $(R_n^\pm)_{n\in\mathbb{N}} \to \pm\infty$ and*

$$\|u(R_n^\pm, \cdot) - u^\pm\|_{H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)} \underset{n\to\infty}{\longrightarrow} 0,$$

where $u(R, \cdot)$ stands for the trace of the Sobolev function u at $x_1 = R$, for every $R \in \mathbb{R}$.

Proof. As the function $x_1 \mapsto \|\nabla' u(x_1, \cdot)\|^2_{L^2(\mathbb{T}^{d-1})}$ is integrable over $\mathbb{R}$, one can find two sequences $(R_n^\pm)_{n\in\mathbb{N}} \to \pm\infty$ such that $\|\nabla' u(R_n^\pm, \cdot)\|_{L^2}$ tends to 0 as $n \to \infty$. Moreover, by assumption, $\overline{u}(x_1)$ tends to $u^\pm$ as $x_1 \to \pm\infty$. This finishes the proof as convergence of gradients and convergence in average implies convergence in $H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1})$, by the Poincaré-Wirtinger inequality. $\qquad\square$

Remark 3.3. If $f \in \dot{H}^1(\Omega)$ with $\overline{f} \in L^\infty(\mathbb{R})$, then there exist two sequences $(R_n^\pm)_{n\in\mathbb{N}} \to \pm\infty$ such that the product $\|f(R_n^\pm, \cdot)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{T}^{d-1})} \|\partial_1 f(R_n^\pm, \cdot)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{T}^{d-1})} \to 0$ as $n \to +\infty$. The proof follows as above since the L^2 norm of $f(R_n^\pm, \cdot)$ is kept bounded by the Poincaré-Wirtinger inequality.

About the cost function c_W**.**   A fundamental observation in proving the existence of global minimizers is the following nondegeneracy property of c_W defined in (2.4):

Proposition 3.4. *Let* $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ *be a continuous function and assume that* **(H1)** *and* **(H2)** *are satisfied for some* $a \in \mathbb{R}$. *Then, for all* $\delta > 0$, *there exists* $\varepsilon > 0$ *such that for all* $x, y \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$,

$$|x - y| \geq \delta \implies c_W(x, y) \geq \varepsilon.$$

In order to prove Proposition 3.4, we need to estimate the energy from below. This can be done by averaging in the $d - 1$ last variables. Namely, given an interval $I \subset \mathbb{R}$ and $u \in \dot{H}^1(I \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$, the Jensen inequality yields

$$
\begin{aligned}
E(u, I) &= \int_I \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} \left(\frac{1}{2} |\partial_1 u|^2 + \frac{1}{2} |\nabla' u|^2 + W(u) \right) \mathrm{d}x' \, \mathrm{d}x_1 \\
&\geq \int_I \frac{1}{2} \left| \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}x_1} \overline{u}(x_1) \right|^2 + e(u(x_1, \cdot)) \, \mathrm{d}x_1,
\end{aligned}
$$

where the energy density e is defined by

$$e(v) := \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} \frac{1}{2} |\nabla' v|^2 + W(v) \, \mathrm{d}x' \quad \text{for all } v \in H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d).$$

Thus, if in addition $\nabla \cdot u = 0$ and $\overline{u_1} \equiv a$ in I, one has

$$E(u, I) \geq \int_I \frac{1}{2} \left| \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}t} \overline{u}(t) \right|^2 + V(\overline{u}(t)) \, \mathrm{d}t, \tag{3.1}$$

where $V : \mathbb{R}_a^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ is defined for all $z \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$ by

$$V(z) := \inf \left\{ e(v) \, : \, v \in H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d), \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} v = z \right\} \geq 0. \tag{3.2}$$

This observation is the starting point in the proof of the following lemma:

Lemma 3.5. *Let* $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ *be a continuous function and assume that* **(H2)** *is satisfied for some* $a \in \mathbb{R}$. *Then the function* $V : \mathbb{R}_a^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ *defined in (3.2) satisfies the following:*

1. *V is lower semicontinuous in $\mathbb{R}_a^d$,*

2. *for all $z \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$, $V(z) \leq W(z)$, the infimum in (3.2) is achieved and $\big[V(z) = 0 \Leftrightarrow W(z) = 0 \big]$,*

3. *$V_\infty := \liminf\limits_{z \in \mathbb{R}_a^d, |z| \to \infty} V(z) > 0$,*

4. *for all interval $I \subset \mathbb{R}$ and for all $u \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(I \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\overline{u}(t) \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$ for all $t \in I$, one has*
   $$E(u, I) \geq E_V(\overline{u}, I) := \int_I \frac{1}{2} \left| \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}t} \overline{u}(t) \right|^2 + V(\overline{u}(t)) \, \mathrm{d}t.$$

Proof of Lemma 3.5. Claim *4* follows from (3.1). We divide the rest of the proof in three steps.

STEP 1: PROOF OF CLAIM *2*. Clearly, for all $z \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$, one has $V(z) \leq e(z) = W(z)$. By the compact embedding $H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}) \hookrightarrow L^2(\mathbb{T}^{d-1})$, the continuity of W and Fatou's lemma, the direct method in the calculus of variations implies that the infimum is achieved in (3.2). If $W(z) = 0$, then $V(z) = 0$

(as $V \leq W$ in $\mathbb{R}_a^d$). Conversely, if $V(z) = 0$ with $z \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$, then a minimizer $v \in H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$ in (3.2) satisfies $V(z) = e(v) = 0$ so that $v \equiv z$ and $W(z) = 0$.

STEP 2: V IS LOWER SEMICONTINUOUS IN $\mathbb{R}_a^d$. Let $(z_n)_{n \geq 1}$ be a sequence converging to z in $\mathbb{R}_a^d$. We need to show that
$$V(z) \leq \liminf_{n \to \infty} V(z_n).$$

W.l.o.g.[10], one can assume that $(V(z_n))_{n \geq 1}$ is a bounded sequence that converges to $\liminf_{n \to \infty} V(z_n)$. By Step 1, for each $n \geq 0$, there exists $v_n \in H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$ such that

$$\fint_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} v_n = z_n \quad \text{and} \quad e(v_n) = V(z_n).$$

Since $(z_n)_{n \geq 1}$ and $(e(v_n))_{n \geq 1}$ are bounded, $(v_n)_{n \geq 1}$ is bounded in $H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$ by the Poincaré-Wirtinger inequality. Thus, up to extraction, one can assume that $(v_n)_{n \geq 1}$ converges weakly in H^1, strongly in L^1 and a.e. in $\mathbb{T}^{d-1}$ to a limit $v \in H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$. In particular, $\fint_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} v = z$. Since the L^2 norm is lower semicontinuous in weak L^2-topology and W is continuous, by Fatou's Lemma, we deduce that e is lower semicontinuous in weak $H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$-topology. Thus,

$$V(z) \leq e(v) \leq \liminf_{n \to \infty} e(v_n) = \liminf_{n \to \infty} V(z_n).$$

STEP 3: PROOF OF CLAIM 3. Assume by contradiction that there exists a sequence $(z_n)_{n \geq 1} \subset \mathbb{R}_a^d$ such that $|z_n| \to \infty$ and $V(z_n) \to 0$ as $n \to \infty$. Then, there exists a sequence of maps $(w_n)_{n \geq 1}$ in $H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfying

$$\fint_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} w_n(x') \, dx' = 0 \quad \text{for each } n \in \mathbb{N} \quad \text{and} \quad e(z_n + w_n) \underset{n \to \infty}{\longrightarrow} 0.$$

By the Poincaré-Wirtinger inequality, we have that $(w_n)_{n \geq 1}$ is bounded in H^1. Thus, up to extraction, one can assume that it converges weakly in H^1, strongly in L^1 and a.e. to a function $w \in H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$. Then w is constant since

$$0 = \liminf_{n \to \infty} e(z_n + w_n) \geq \liminf_{n \to \infty} \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} |\nabla w_n|^2 \, dx' \geq \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} |\nabla w|^2 \, dx'.$$

We deduce $w \equiv 0$ since $\fint_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} w = \lim_{n \to \infty} \fint_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} w_n = 0$. Thus $w_n \to 0$ a.e and **(H2)** implies that for a.e. $x \in \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$,

$$\liminf_{n \to \infty} W(z_n + w_n(x)) \geq \liminf_{|z'| \to \infty, z_1 \to a} W(z_1, z') > 0,$$

which contradicts the fact that $e(z_n + w_n) \to 0$. $\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\square$

The following lemma provides an estimate from below of the energy by the geodesic distance geod_V^a in $\mathbb{R}_a^d$ endowed with the singular metric $2V g_0$ (note that V vanishes on S_a that is finite by **(H1)**), g_0 being the standard euclidean metric in $\mathbb{R}_a^d$; this geodesic distance is defined for every $x, y \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$ by

$$\mathrm{geod}_V^a(x, y) := \inf \left\{ \int_{-1}^{1} \sqrt{2V(\sigma(t))} |\dot{\sigma}|(t) \, dt \; : \right.$$

$$\left. \sigma \in \mathrm{Lip}([-1, 1], \mathbb{R}_a^d), \sigma(-1) = x, \sigma(1) = y \right\}. \quad (3.3)$$

---

[10]Without loss of generality.

Lemma 3.6. *Let $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ be a continuous function such that* **(H1)** *and* **(H2)** *are satisfied for some $a \in \mathbb{R}$ and let $V : \mathbb{R}_a^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ be the function defined in* (3.2). *Then the function* $\mathrm{geod}_V^a :$ $\mathbb{R}_a^d \times \mathbb{R}_a^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ *is continuous, it defines a distance over $\mathbb{R}_a^d$ and*

$$c_W(x,y) \geq \mathrm{geod}_V^a(x,y) \quad \text{for every } x,y \in \mathbb{R}_a^d.$$

Moreover, for every $\delta > 0$, there exists $\varepsilon > 0$ such that for every $x,y \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$ with $|x-y| \geq \delta$, we have $\mathrm{geod}_V^a(x,y) \geq \varepsilon$.

Proof of Lemma 3.6. STEP 1: PROOF OF THE INEQUALITY $c_W \geq \mathrm{geod}_V^a$. Indeed, by Lemma 3.5 (point 4.) and Young's inequality, one has for every $x,y \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$,

$$c_W(x,y) \geq \inf \left\{ \int_I \sqrt{2V(\sigma(t))} |\dot{\sigma}|(t)\, \mathrm{d}t \ : \ I \subset \mathbb{R} \text{ interval,} \right.$$

$$\left. \sigma \in \dot{H}^1(I, \mathbb{R}_a^d),\ \sigma(\inf I) = x,\ \sigma(\sup I) = y \right\}.$$

Therefore, we only need to prove that the value of the above infimum remains unchanged if minimizing on a set of more regular curves, namely $\sigma \in \mathrm{Lip}([-1,1], \mathbb{R}_a^d)$. W.l.o.g. we assume that I is an open interval; then let $\sigma \in \dot{H}^1(I, \mathbb{R}_a^d) \subset \dot{W}_{loc}^{1,1}(I, \mathbb{R}_a^d)$ with $\sigma(\inf I) = x$, $\sigma(\sup I) = y$ and define the arc-length $s : I \to J := s(I) \subset \mathbb{R}$ by

$$s(t) := \int_{t_0}^t |\dot{\sigma}|(t')\, \mathrm{d}t', \quad t \in I,$$

where $t_0 \in I$ is some fixed instant. Then, the arc-length reparametrization of σ, i.e.

$$\overline{\sigma}(s(t)) := \sigma(t), \quad t \in I,$$

is well-defined and provides a Lipschitz curve $\overline{\sigma} : J \to \mathbb{R}_a^d$ with constant speed, i.e. $|\dot{\overline{\sigma}}| = 1$ a.e., and such that $\overline{\sigma}(\inf J) = x$ and $\overline{\sigma}(\sup J) = y$. Moreover, the change of variables $s = s(t)$ yields

$$\int_I \sqrt{2V(\sigma(t))} |\dot{\sigma}|(t)\, \mathrm{d}t = \int_J \sqrt{2V(\overline{\sigma}(s))}\, \mathrm{d}s = \int_J \sqrt{2V(\overline{\sigma}(s))} |\dot{\overline{\sigma}}|(s)\, \mathrm{d}s.$$

If J is unbounded, we take a small parameter $\varepsilon > 0$ and we choose a compact interval $[p,q] \subset J$ such that

$$|x - \overline{\sigma}(p)| \sup_{[x,\overline{\sigma}(p)]} \sqrt{2V} + |\overline{\sigma}(q) - y| \sup_{[\overline{\sigma}(q),y]} \sqrt{2V} \leq \varepsilon \tag{3.4}$$

(here, we used the fact that V is locally bounded in $\mathbb{R}_a^d$ as $V \leq W$ by Lemma 3.5) and we replace $\overline{\sigma}\big|_{(\inf J, p]}$ (resp. $\overline{\sigma}\big|_{[q, \sup J)}$) by a constant-speed parametrization of the line segment $[x, \overline{\sigma}(p)]$ (resp. $[\overline{\sigma}(q), y]$). The resulting curve $\tilde{\sigma} : \tilde{J} \subset \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}_a^d$ still connects x to y and by (3.4) with $\tilde{J}$ a compact interval, it satisfies

$$\int_{\tilde{J}} \sqrt{2V(\tilde{\sigma}(s))} |\dot{\tilde{\sigma}}|(s)\, \mathrm{d}s \leq \int_{[p,q]} \sqrt{2V(\overline{\sigma}(s))} |\dot{\overline{\sigma}}|(s)\, \mathrm{d}s + \varepsilon.$$

Last of all, by affine reparametrization, we can actually assume that $\tilde{J} = [-1,1]$; the desired inequality follows by arbitrariness of $\varepsilon > 0$.

19

STEP 2: $\mathrm{geod}_V^a : \mathbb{R}_a^d \times \mathbb{R}_a^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ DEFINES A DISTANCE OVER $\mathbb{R}_a^d$. The only non-trivial axiom to check is the non-degeneracy, i.e., $\mathrm{geod}_V^a(x,y) > 0$ whenever $x \neq y$. Indeed, any continuous curve $\sigma : [-1,1] \to \mathbb{R}_a^d$ such that $\sigma(-1) = x$ and $\sigma(1) = y$ has to cross the ring

$$\mathscr{C}_\eta(x) := \{z \in \mathbb{R}_a^d \ : \ \frac{\eta}{2} \leq |z-x| \leq \eta\}$$

for any $\eta \in (0, |x-y|]$, thus implying the estimate

$$\mathrm{geod}_V^a(x,y) \geq \frac{\eta}{2} \inf_{z \in \mathscr{C}_\eta(x)} \sqrt{2V(z)}. \tag{3.5}$$

Since Lemma 3.5 yields V is lower semicontinuous and vanishes only on the finite set S_a (by **(H1)**), one can find a small enough $\eta \in (0, |x-y|)$ such that $\mathscr{C}_\eta(x) \cap S_a = \emptyset$, so that V is bounded from below by a positive constant on $\mathscr{C}_\eta(x)$ and thus, $\mathrm{geod}_V^a(x,y) > 0$.

STEP 3: THERE EXIST $R, C \in (0, +\infty)$ SUCH THAT FOR EVERY $x, y \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$ WITH $|x| \geq R$ AND $|y| \geq R$, ONE HAS

$$\mathrm{geod}_V^a(x,y) \geq C|x-y|. \tag{3.6}$$

By Lemma 3.5, there exists $R \in (0, +\infty)$ such that

$$V(z) \geq \frac{V_\infty}{2} > 0 \quad \text{for every } z \in \mathbb{R}_a^d \text{ with } |z| \geq \frac{R}{2}.$$

We take $x, y \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$ such that $|x| \geq R$ and $|y| \geq R$ and w.l.o.g., we assume $|x| \geq |y|$ and $x \neq y$. Then we apply (3.5) to $\eta = \frac{|x-y|}{4} \in (0, \frac{|x|}{2}]$; noticing that for every $z \in \mathscr{C}_\eta(x)$, one has $|z| \geq |x| - \eta \geq R/2$, we obtain

$$\mathrm{geod}_V^a(x,y) \geq \frac{|x-y|}{8} \inf_{|z| \geq \frac{R}{2}} \sqrt{2V(z)} \geq \frac{\sqrt{V_\infty}}{8} |x-y|.$$

STEP 4: $\mathrm{geod}_V^a : \mathbb{R}_a^d \times \mathbb{R}_a^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ IS CONTINUOUS. Let $x, \tilde{x}, y, \tilde{y} \in \mathbb{R}_a^d \cap B$ for some ball $B \subset \mathbb{R}^d$. As geod_V^a is a distance on $\mathbb{R}_a^d$, then

$$|\mathrm{geod}_V^a(x,y) - \mathrm{geod}_V^a(\tilde{x},\tilde{y})| \leq |\mathrm{geod}_V^a(x,y) - \mathrm{geod}_V^a(\tilde{x},y)| + |\mathrm{geod}_V^a(\tilde{x},y) - \mathrm{geod}_V^a(\tilde{x},\tilde{y})|$$
$$\leq \mathrm{geod}_V^a(x,\tilde{x}) + \mathrm{geod}_V^a(y,\tilde{y}).$$

Letting the transition σ be the segment $[x, \tilde{x}]$ in the definition (3.3), one gets $\mathrm{geod}_V^a(x,\tilde{x}) \leq \sup_B \sqrt{2V} \cdot |x-\tilde{x}|$ (idem when $(x,\tilde{x})$ is replaced by $(y,\tilde{y})$) and the conclusion follows since V is locally bounded in $\mathbb{R}_a^d$ as $V \leq W$ by Lemma 3.5.

STEP 5: FOR EVERY $\delta > 0$, THERE EXISTS $\varepsilon > 0$ SUCH THAT FOR EVERY $x, y \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$, $|x-y| \geq \delta$ IMPLIES $\mathrm{geod}_V^a(x,y) \geq \varepsilon$. Assume by contradiction that there exist $\delta > 0$ and two sequences $(x_n)_{n \geq 1}$ and $(y_n)_{n \geq 1}$ in $\mathbb{R}_a^d$ such that $|x_n - y_n| \geq \delta$ for each $n \geq 1$ and $\lim_{n \to \infty} \mathrm{geod}_V^a(x_n, y_n) = 0$. In particular, by (3.6), the sequence $(\min\{|x_n|, |y_n|\})_{n \geq 1}$ is bounded; up to exchange x_n and y_n, one can assume that $(x_n)_{n \geq 1}$ is bounded and up to extraction, one can assume that it has a subsequence converging to some $x \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$. Fixing $R, C > 0$ such that (3.6) holds true and $z_0 \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$ such that $|z_0| \geq R$, we obtain for every $n \geq 1$ such that $|y_n| \geq R$,

$$C|y_n - z_0| \leq \mathrm{geod}_V^a(y_n, z_0) \leq \mathrm{geod}_V^a(y_n, x_n) + \mathrm{geod}_V^a(x_n, z_0) \underset{n \to \infty}{\longrightarrow} \mathrm{geod}_V^a(x, z_0).$$

Thus, the sequence $(y_n)_{n \geq 1}$ is bounded as well so that it has a subsequence converging to some $y \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$; by continuity of geod_V^a, we have $\mathrm{geod}_V^a(x,y) = 0$ and so $x = y$, thus contradicting the fact that $|x-y| = \lim_{n \to \infty} |x_n - y_n| \geq \delta$. $\qquad \square$

Proof of Proposition 3.4. Proposition 3.4 immediately follows from Lemma 3.6. □

We finish this preliminary section by the following lemma which will be useful in proving that the boundary constraint $\overline{u}(\pm\infty) = u^{\pm}$ is preserved by limits of minimizing sequences for E:

Lemma 3.7. *With the function V and the energy E_V given by Lemma 3.5, under the assumptions* **(H1)** *and* **(H2)***, let $\sigma \in \dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R}_a^d)$ be a map of finite energy $E_V(\sigma, \mathbb{R}) < +\infty$. Then there exist $z^-, z^+ \in S_a$ such that $\lim_{t \to \pm\infty} \sigma(t) = z^{\pm}$.*

Proof. By Lemma 3.6, we know that $\mathrm{geod}_V^a : \mathbb{R}_a^d \times \mathbb{R}_a^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ defines a distance on $\mathbb{R}_a^d$. If the target space $\mathbb{R}_a^d$ of σ is endowed with the distance geod_V^a, then the estimate $E_V(\sigma, \mathbb{R}) < +\infty$ yields a bound on the total variation of $\sigma : \mathbb{R} \to (\mathbb{R}_a^d, \mathrm{geod}_V^a)$. Indeed, for every sequence $t_1 \leq \cdots \leq t_N$ in $\mathbb{R}$, by the Young inequality, we have

$$\sum_{i=1}^N \mathrm{geod}_V^a(\sigma(t_{i+1}), \sigma(t_i)) \leq \sum_{i=1}^N E_V(\sigma, [t_i, t_{i+1}]) \leq E_V(\sigma, \mathbb{R}) < +\infty.$$

In particular, for every $\varepsilon > 0$, there exists $R > 0$ such that for all $t, s \in \mathbb{R}$ with $t, s \geq R$ or $t, s \leq -R$, one has $\mathrm{geod}_V^a(\sigma(t), \sigma(s)) < \varepsilon$. By Lemma 3.6, it follows that for every $\delta > 0$, there exists $\varepsilon > 0$ such that $\mathrm{geod}_V^a(x, y) < \varepsilon$ implies $|x - y| < \delta$; thus, we deduce that σ has a limit $z^{\pm} \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$ at $\pm\infty$. Since $V(\sigma(\cdot))$ is integrable in $\mathbb{R}$, we have furthermore that $V(z^{\pm}) = 0$, i.e. $z^{\pm} \in S_a$. □

3.2 The case of double-well potentials in $\mathbb{R}_a^d$. Proofs of Theorems 2.1 and 2.2

Given a continuous potential $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ with only two wells $u^{\pm}$ in $\mathbb{R}_a^d$ for some $a \in \mathbb{R}$, i.e., $S_a = \{u^{\pm}\}$, our aim is to prove existence of a solution to the minimization problem $(\mathscr{P})$. We will actually prove relative compactness (up to translation in x_1-direction) of admissible configurations with uniformly bounded energy (not only minimizing sequences) as stated in Theorem 2.2. The proof for double-well potentials in $\mathbb{R}_a^d$ will use Proposition 3.4, whereas the case of multiple-well potentials in $\mathbb{R}_a^d$ requires more precise estimates on the energy and the relative compactness only holds for minimizing sequences.

Strategy for proving Theorem 2.2. Since E is lower semicontinuous on $\dot{H}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ endowed with the weak convergence (i.e., L^2-weak convergence of gradients and strong L^2_{loc}-convergence of maps), and since boundedness of the energy implies boundedness of the L^2-norm of gradients, it is enough to prove that the boundary condition (1.3) is preserved in the limit (up to translation in x_1-direction). We will present two proofs of Theorem 2.2. The first proof is based on the following Lemma 3.8 which does not use the fact that $S_a = \{u^{\pm}\}$ but only the fact that S_a is finite (i.e. **(H1)**) and is somehow reminiscent from the compactness result [34, Lemma 4.4], while the second proof is based on [24, Lemma 1].

Lemma 3.8. *Let $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ be a continuous function and assume that* **(H1)** *and* **(H2)** *are satisfied for some $a \in \mathbb{R}$. Let $(u_n)_{n \geq 1}$ be a sequence in $\dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\overline{u_n}(\pm\infty) = u^{\pm} \in S_a$ for each $n \geq 1$ and*

$$\sup_n E(u_n) = \sup_n \int_\Omega \frac{1}{2} |\nabla u_n|^2 + W(u_n) \, dx < \infty.$$

If $\varepsilon > 0$ is a small radius such that the closed balls $B_\pm := \overline{B}(u^\pm, \varepsilon) \subset \mathbb{R}^d$ are disjoint, then there exist a sequence $(t_n)_{n \geq 1} \subset \mathbb{R}$ and $T \geq 1$, such that, up to a subsequence, one has for every $n \geq \log_2 T$,

$$\overline{u}_n(t) \notin B_- \text{ for all } t \in [t_n + T, t_n + 2^n] \text{ and } \overline{u}_n(t) \notin B_+ \text{ for all } t \in [t_n - 2^n, t_n - T].$$

Proof of Lemma 3.8. STEP 1: STUDY OF THE OSCILLATIONS OF $(\overline{u}_n)_{n \geq 1}$. For each fixed $n \geq 1$, let us build a sequence of intervals $(I_k^n)_{k \geq 1}$ by induction as follows (see Figure 1):
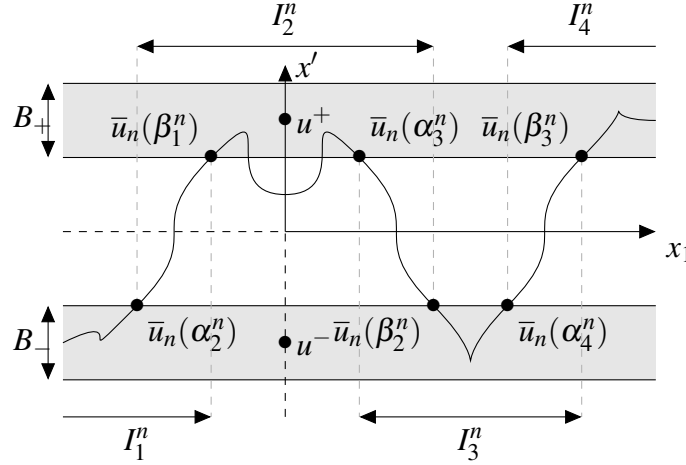

Figure 1: Possible trajectory for $\overline{u}_n$ and the corresponding I_k^n

- $I_1^n := (\alpha_1^n, \beta_1^n)$, where $\alpha_1^n = -\infty$ and $\beta_1^n < \infty$ is the first instant for which $\overline{u}_n(\beta_1^n) \in \partial B_+$. In other words, I_1^n is the first maximal interval in $\overline{u}_n^{-1}(B_+^c)$ (which exists since $\overline{u}_n(-\infty) = u^-$), where $B_+^c := \mathbb{R}^d \setminus B_+$.

- $I_2^n = (\alpha_2^n, \beta_2^n)$ is the maximal interval in $\overline{u}_n^{-1}(B_-^c)$ containing β_1^n. Thus, either $\overline{u}_n(\beta_2^n) \in \partial B_-$ or $\beta_2^n = +\infty$.

- Given $k \geq 2$, assume that $I_k^n = (\alpha_k^n, \beta_k^n)$ has been constructed, and that $\beta_k^n < +\infty$. Then we define $I_{k+1}^n = (\alpha_{k+1}^n, \beta_{k+1}^n)$ as the maximal interval in $\overline{u}_n^{-1}(B^c)$ containing β_k^n, where either $B = B_-$ if $\overline{u}_n(I_k^n) \subset B_+^c$ or $B = B_+$ if $\overline{u}_n(I_k^n) \subset B_-^c$. Thus, either $\overline{u}_n(\beta_{k+1}^n) \in \partial B$ or ($B = B_-$ and $\beta_{k+1}^n = +\infty$).

This induction stops at the first iteration step $k_n \in \mathbb{N} \cup \{+\infty\}$ for which $\beta_{k_n}^n = +\infty$. Note that $k_n \geq 2$, for every n.

STEP 2: $(k_n)_{n \geq 1}$ IS A BOUNDED SEQUENCE. Indeed, by construction for n fixed, the α_k^n and β_k^n are ordered as follows:

$$\alpha_1^n = -\infty < \alpha_2^n < \beta_1^n \leq \alpha_3^n < \beta_2^n \leq \alpha_4^n < \beta_3^n \leq \alpha_5^n \leq \cdots < \beta_{k_n}^n = +\infty.$$

In particular, for every index $k \in (1, k_n)$, one has $\alpha_k^n < \beta_{k-1}^n \leq \alpha_{k+1}^n < \beta_k^n$. Moreover, by construction of I_k^n, we know that either $\overline{u}_n(\beta_{k-1}^n) \in \partial B_+$ and both $\overline{u}_n(\alpha_k^n)$ and $\overline{u}_n(\beta_k^n)$ belong to ∂B_-, or

$\bar{u}_n(\beta_{k-1}^n) \in \partial B_-$ and both $\bar{u}_n(\alpha_k^n)$ and $\bar{u}_n(\beta_k^n)$ belong to ∂B_+; in other words, $\bar{u}_n$ makes two transitions between B_- and B_+ (one on $(\alpha_k^n, \beta_{k-1}^n)$ and the other on $(\beta_{k-1}^n, \beta_k^n)$). In particular, since the intervals $(I_{2k}^n)_{1 < 2k < k_n}$ are disjoint, one has

$$2c_W(B_-, B_+) \left\lfloor \frac{k_n - 1}{2} \right\rfloor \leq \sum_{1 < 2k < k_n} E(u_n, I_{2k}^n) \leq \sup_n E(u_n, \mathbb{R}) < \infty,$$

where $\left\lfloor \frac{k_n-1}{2} \right\rfloor$ is the integer part of $\frac{k_n-1}{2}$, and

$$c_W(B_-, B_+) := \inf\{c_W(x,y) \ : \ x \in B_-, y \in B_+\}.$$

By Proposition 3.4, one has $c_W(B_-, B_+) > 0$, and so $\sup_n k_n < \infty$.

STEP 3. We prove that there exist two indices k_0, l_0 and an unbounded set $X \subset \mathbb{N}^*$ (corresponding to the indices of a subsequence of $(u_n)_{n \geq 1}$) such that

- for all $n \in X$, $1 \leq k_0 < l_0 \leq k_n$,

- $(\text{Length}(I_{k_0}^n))_{n \in X}$ and $(\text{Length}(I_{l_0}^n))_{n \in X}$ converge to $+\infty$ as $n \to +\infty$,

- for all $n \in X$, $\bar{u}_n(I_{k_0}^n) \subset B_+^c$ and $\bar{u}_n(I_{l_0}^n) \subset B_-^c$,

- $(|\alpha_{l_0}^n - \beta_{k_0}^n|)_{n \in X}$ is bounded.

In order to prove existence of k_0, l_0, we define a finite sequence $(\sigma_k)_{1 \leq k \leq K} \subset \{0, +, -\}$ as follows. We first pick $K \geq 2$ to be a value that repeats infinitely many times in the sequence $(k_n)_{n \geq 1}$ (that is bounded in $\mathbb{N}$). We set X to be the set of those (infinitely many) indices n with $k_n = K$; then one has $I_K^n = (\alpha_K^n, +\infty)$ for every $n \in X$. Then, for each $k \in \mathbb{N}$ with $1 \leq k \leq K$, we set σ_k by the following algorithm (the set X might change at some steps):

- $\sigma_k := 0$ if the sequence $(\text{Length}(I_k^n))_{n \in X}$ is bounded;

- $\sigma_k := +$ if there exists a sequence $(n_j)_{j \in \mathbb{N}} \subset X$ such that $\text{Length}(I_k^{n_j}) \to \infty$ as $j \to \infty$ and $\bar{u}_{n_j}(I_k^{n_j}) \subset B_-^c$ for every $j \in \mathbb{N}$ (in this case, X **is replaced by** the sequence $(n_j)_j$);

- $\sigma_k := -$ if there exists a sequence $(n_j)_{j \in \mathbb{N}} \subset X$ such that $\text{Length}(I_k^{n_j}) \to \infty$ as $j \to \infty$ and $\bar{u}_{n_j}(I_k^{n_j}) \subset B_+^c$ for every $j \in \mathbb{N}$ (in this case, X **is replaced by** the sequence $(n_j)_j$).

Clearly, one has $\sigma_1 = -$ and $\sigma_K = +$. Thus, the sequence $(\sigma_k)_{1 \leq k \leq K}$ contains at least a subsequence $(\sigma_k)_{k_0 \leq k \leq l_0}$ of the form $(-, 0, \ldots, 0, +)$. This means that $(I_{k_0}^n)_{n \in X}$ and $(I_{l_0}^n)_{n \in X}$ are unbounded, and that the intermediate interval between $I_{k_0}^n$ and $I_{l_0}^n$ is of uniformly bounded length, i.e. $(|\alpha_{l_0}^n - \beta_{k_0}^n|)_{n \in X}$ is bounded. Moreover, by construction, $\bar{u}_n(I_{k_0}^n) \subset B_+^c$ and $\bar{u}_n(I_{l_0}^n) \subset B_-^c$ for all $n \in X$.

STEP 4: END OF THE PROOF. By Step 3, the conclusion of Lemma 3.8 holds true, up to a subsequence, with the choice $t_n = \beta_{k_0}^n$ (or alternatively, take $t_n = \alpha_{l_0}^n$), and $T = \max\{1, \sup_n |\alpha_{l_0}^n - \beta_{k_0}^n|\}$. $\qquad \square$

First Proof of Theorem 2.2. Let us take $(t_n)_{n\geq 1} \subset \mathbb{R}$ and T such that the conclusion of Lemma 3.8 holds true: up to a subsequence, there exists $\varepsilon > 0$ such that for each $n \geq \log_2 T$,

$$\begin{cases} \overline{u}_n(t+t_n) \notin \overline{B}(u^-,\varepsilon) & \text{for all } t \in [T, 2^n] \\ \overline{u}_n(t+t_n) \notin \overline{B}(u^+,\varepsilon) & \text{for all } t \in [-2^n, -T]. \end{cases} \tag{3.7}$$

Since $(u_n(\cdot + t_n, \cdot))_{n \geq 1}$ is bounded in $\dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$, up to a subsequence, it has a weak limit $u \in \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$. In particular, by the Sobolev embedding $\dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R}^d_a) \hookrightarrow \mathscr{C}^{0,\frac{1}{2}}(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R}^d_a)$, one has $(\overline{u}_n(\cdot + t_n))_{n \geq 1} \to \overline{u}$ weakly in $\dot{H}^1$ and uniformly on compact subsets of $\mathbb{R}$. From (3.7), one deduces

$$\overline{u}(t) \notin B(u^-,\varepsilon) \quad \text{for all } t \geq T \quad \text{and} \quad \overline{u}(t) \notin B(u^-,\varepsilon) \quad \text{for all } t \leq -T. \tag{3.8}$$

Now, from Lemma 3.5 and by lower semicontinuity of E_V in weak $\dot{H}^1$-topology, we learn that

$$E_V(\overline{u},\mathbb{R}) \leq \liminf_{n\to\infty} E_V(\overline{u}_n,\mathbb{R}) \leq \liminf_{n\to\infty} E(u_n) < +\infty.$$

In particular, by Lemma 3.7, $\overline{u}$ has a limit $z^\pm \in S_a$ at $\pm\infty$. But (3.8) forces $z^\pm = u^\pm$ since [11] $S_a = \{u^-, u^+\}$; thus, (1.3) holds true. Since E is lower semicontinuous in weak $\dot{H}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$-topology, the proof is now complete. □

We point out a second proof, based on the following compactness result [24, Lemma 1.], which can be seen as a generalization of Lemma 3.8 in terms of the average sequence $\{\overline{u}_n\}$:

Lemma 3.9 (L. Döring, R. Ignat, F. Otto [24]). *Let $(v_n)_{n\geq 1}$ be a sequence of scalar functions $v_n : \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}$ uniformly bounded in $\dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R})$, i.e., $\sup_n \|\dot{v}_n\|_{L^2(\mathbb{R})} < \infty$, and such that*

$$\liminf_{t\to+\infty} v_n(t) > 0 \quad \text{and} \quad \limsup_{t\to-\infty} v_n(t) < 0 \quad \text{for each } n \geq 1.$$

Then up to a subsequence, there exist $(t_n)_{n\geq 1} \subset \mathbb{R}$ and $v \in \dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R})$ such that $v_n(\cdot + t_n) \to v$ weakly in $\dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R})$ with $\liminf_{t\to+\infty} v(t) \geq 0$ and $\limsup_{t\to-\infty} v(t) \leq 0$.

Second proof of Theorem 2.2. Let $(u_n)_{n\geq 1}$ be a sequence as in Theorem 2.2, and apply Lemma 3.9 to $(v_n)_{n\geq 1}$ given by

$$v_n(t) := \left(\overline{u}_n(t) - \frac{1}{2}(u^+ + u^-) \right) \cdot (u^+ - u^-), \quad n \geq 1, t \in \mathbb{R}.$$

It is clear that $(v_n)_{n\geq 1}$ satisfies the assumptions in Lemma 3.9 since $(\nabla u_n)_{n\geq 1}$ is bounded in L^2 and

$$\lim_{t\to\pm\infty} v_n(t) = \pm\frac{1}{2}|u^+ - u^-|^2.$$

Thus there exist $(t_n)_{n\geq 1} \subset \mathbb{R}$ and $v \in \dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R})$ such that $v_n(\cdot + t_n) \to v$ weakly in $\dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R})$ with $\liminf_{t\to+\infty} v(t) \geq 0$ and $\limsup_{t\to-\infty} v(t) \leq 0$.

Moreover, as before, $(u_n(\cdot + t_n))_{n\geq 1}$ converges weakly in $\dot{H}^1$ to some limit $u \in \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^2)$ and we have also $(\overline{u_n}(\cdot + t_n))_{n\geq 1} \to \overline{u}$ weakly in $\dot{H}^1$. The fact that $\overline{u}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$ is shown exactly

---

[11]This is the only place where **(H1')** is needed instead of **(H1)** in the proof of Theorem 2.2.

as in the first proof of Theorem 2.2, except that instead of (3.8) we use the following properties of the limit v:

$$v(t) = \left(\bar{u}(t) - \frac{1}{2}(u^+ + u^-)\right) \cdot (u^+ - u^-) \quad \text{for all } t \in \mathbb{R}, \quad \text{and} \quad \liminf_{t \to \pm\infty} \pm v(t) \geq 0.$$

By Lemma 3.7, we conclude the second proof of Theorem 2.2. $\qquad\square$

Proof of Theorem 2.1. There exists a minimizing sequence with uniformly bounded energy (note that we have $E(u) < +\infty$ for some 1D smooth transition $u = u(x_1) : \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}_a^d$ between u^- and u^+). Thus, Theorem 2.1 is a consequence of Theorem 2.2. $\qquad\square$

3.3 The case of multiple-well potentials in $\mathbb{R}_a^d$. Proof of Theorem 2.3

The proof of Theorem 2.3 relies on Lemma 3.8 (which do not use Assumptions **(H3)** and **(H4)**) and the following Lemma 3.10 which aims to prevent lack of compactness due to the presence of a third well $z_0 \in S_a \setminus \{u^-, u^+\}$ and uses also the assumptions **(H3)** and **(H4)**:

Lemma 3.10. *Let $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ be a continuous function such that* **(H1)** *-* **(H4)** *are satisfied for some $a \in \mathbb{R}$ and let $(u_n)_{n \geq 1}$ be a minimizing sequence, i.e. $u_n \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$, $\bar{u}_n(\pm\infty) = u^\pm \in S_a$ for each $n \geq 1$, and*

$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \int_\Omega \frac{1}{2}|\nabla u_n|^2 + W(u_n)\,dx = \inf\left\{E(u) \,:\, u \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d) \text{ with } \bar{u}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm\right\}.$$

Then, for all $\delta < \min\{|x-y| \,:\, x,y \in S_a, x \neq y\}$ and for all $z \in S_a \setminus \{u^-, u^+\}$, one has $\sup_{n \geq 1} \mathscr{L}^1\left(\bar{u}_n^{-1}(B(z,\delta))\right) < +\infty$, where $\mathscr{L}^1$ stands for the Lebesgue measure in $\mathbb{R}$.

Proof of Lemma 3.10. Assume by contradiction that there exist $\delta < \inf\{|x-y| \,:\, x,y \in S_a, x \neq y\}$, a well $z_0 \in S_a \setminus \{u^-, u^+\}$ and a subsequence $(u_{n_k})_{k \geq 1}$ such that $\mathscr{L}^1\left(I_k\right) \to +\infty$ as $k \to \infty$, where $I_k := \bar{u}_{n_k}^{-1}(B(z_0,\delta))$ is an open set. Since

$$\int_{I_k} \left(\int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} \left(\frac{1}{2}|\nabla' u_{n_k}(x_1,x')|^2 + W(u_{n_k}(x_1,x'))\right) dx'\right) dx_1 \leq \sup_{n \geq 1} E(u_n) < +\infty,$$

we deduce the existence of a sequence $(t_k)_{k \geq 1}$ such that for each $k \geq 1$, $t_k \in I_k$ and

$$\int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} \left(\frac{1}{2}|\nabla' u_{n_k}(t_k,x')|^2 + W(u_{n_k}(t_k,x'))\right) dx' \underset{k \to \infty}{\longrightarrow} 0.$$

Since we have furthermore $\bar{u}_{n_k}(t_k) \in B(z_0,\delta) \subset (\mathbb{R}_a^d \setminus S_a) \cup \{z_0\}$, the sequence $(u_{n_k}(t_k,\cdot))_{k \geq 1}$ converges to a constant $z \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$ strongly in $H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$, and this constant belongs to S_a (since $W(z) = 0$ by Fatou's Lemma) so that we have necessarily $z = z_0$. Moreover, for each k, by Lemma 3.2 applied to u_{n_k}, there exist R_k^- and R_k^+ such that $R_k^- < t_k < R_k^+$, with $\|u_{n_k}(R_k^\pm,\cdot) - u^\pm\|_{H^1} \to 0$ as $k \to \infty$. Then, by definition of d_W, we get

$$E(u_{n_k}) \geq d_W(u_{n_k}(R_k^-,\cdot), u_{n_k}(t_k,\cdot)) + d_W(u_{n_k}(t_k,\cdot), u_{n_k}(R_k^+,\cdot));$$

since $(u_n)_{n \geq 1}$ is a minimizing sequence and by **(H4)**, we obtain in the limit $k \to \infty$,

$$c_W(u^-, u^+) \geq d_W(u^-, z_0) + d_W(z_0, u^+),$$

thus contradicting Hypothesis **(H3)** since $d_W(u^-, u^+) \geq c_W(u^-, u^+)$ (by definitions (2.4) and (2.5)). $\qquad\square$

Proof of Theorem 2.3. Let $(u_n)_{n \geq 1} \subset \dot{H}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ be a minimizing sequence for the minimization problem $(\mathscr{P})$, i.e.

$$+\infty > E(u_n) \xrightarrow[n \to \infty]{} c_W(u^-, u^+), \quad \nabla \cdot u_n = 0 \quad \text{and} \quad \overline{u_n}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm.$$

From the first proof of Theorem 2.2 (based on Lemmas 3.7 and 3.8 that use only the assumptions **(H1)** and **(H2)**), we learn that $(u_n)_{n \geq 1}$ converges up to a subsequence (and up to translation) weakly in $\dot{H}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ to a limit u satisfying $\overline{u}(\pm\infty) = z^\pm \in S_a$. For potentials W with more than two wells, we cannot deduce at this stage $z^\pm = u^\pm$; however, we can assert that $z^- \neq u^+$ and $z^+ \neq u^-$ (thanks to Lemma 3.8). The conclusion will follow from Lemma 3.10. Indeed, by Fatou's lemma, we have for all $\delta > 0$ such that $\delta < |x - y|$ whatever $x, y \in S_a$ with $x \neq y$, and $z \in S_a \setminus \{u^-, u^+\}$,

$$\int_{\mathbb{R}} \mathbf{1}_{B(z,\delta)}(\overline{u}(t)) \, dt \leq \liminf_{n \to \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}} \mathbf{1}_{B(z,\delta)}(\overline{u}_n(t)) \, dt = \liminf_{n \to \infty} \mathscr{L}^1\left(\overline{u}_n^{-1}(B(z,\delta))\right) < +\infty.$$

In particular, $\mathscr{L}^1\left(\overline{u}^{-1}(B(z,\delta))\right)$ is finite and $\overline{u}$ cannot converge to $z \in S_a \setminus \{u^-, u^+\}$ at $\pm\infty$. We have thus proved $\overline{u}(\pm\infty) = z^\pm = u^\pm$ and u is a solution to the minimization problem $(\mathscr{P})$ since $E(u) \leq \liminf_{n \to \infty} E(u_n)$ by lower semicontinuity of E. $\qquad\square$

3.4   Analysis of the transition cost. Proof of Propositions 2.4 and 2.5

Proof of Proposition 2.4. By definitions (2.4) and (2.5), we have $d_W(z^-, z^+) \geq c_W(z^-, z^+)$ for all $z^\pm \in S_a$ (there is no need of any assumption on W, in particular, no need of **(H4)**). Indeed, d_W is defined by minimizing $E(u, I)$ on finite intervals I with Dirichlet conditions $u = z^\pm$ on the boundary of $I \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$; extending u by setting $u = z^\pm$ out of $I \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$ (z^- at the left side and z^+ at the right side of I) yields an admissible function $\tilde{u}$ with the same energy $E(\tilde{u}) = E(u, I)$ since $W(z^\pm) = 0$, and then $E(u, I) \geq c_W(z^-, z^+)$.

Conversely, we now prove that $d_W(z^-, z^+) \leq c_W(z^-, z^+)$ for all $z^\pm \in S_a$ under the assumption **(H4)**. Indeed, let $u \in \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ be a map such that $E(u) < +\infty$ and $\overline{u}(\pm\infty) = z^\pm$. Thanks to Lemma 3.2, there exist two sequences $(R_n^\pm)_{n \geq 1} \to \pm\infty$ with $(\|u(R_n^\pm, \cdot) - z^\pm\|_{H^1})_{n \geq 1} \to 0$ and it follows from **(H4)**,

$$d_W(z^-, z^+) \leq \liminf_{n \to \infty} d_W(u(R_n^-, \cdot), u(R_n^+, \cdot)) \leq \liminf_{n \to \infty} E(u, [R_n^-, R_n^+]) \leq E(u).$$

The conclusion follows by taking the infimum over u. $\qquad\square$

Proposition 2.5 is a consequence of the following technical but standard lemma:

Lemma 3.11. *If $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ is a continuous potential satisfying (2.6), then the quantity*

$$J(v_0, v) := \inf\left\{E(u, [0,1]) \,:\, u \in \dot{H}^1_{div}([0,1] \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}), u(0, \cdot) = v_0, u(1, \cdot) = v\right\},$$

defined for every $v_0 \in S_a$ and every $v \in H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} v \cdot e_1 = a$, satisfies $(J(v_0, v_n))_{n \geq 1} \to 0$ for every sequence $(v_n)_{n \geq 1} \to v_0$ in $H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$ with $\int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} v_n \cdot e_1 = a$ for each $n \geq 1$.

Proof. Up to replacing v_n by $v_n + v_0$, u by $u + v_0$ (in the infimum defining $J(v_0, v)$) and $W(\cdot)$ by $W(v_0 + \cdot)$, one can assume that $v_0 = 0 \in S_a$ with $a = 0$. So, let $(v_n)_{n \geq 1}$ be a sequence converging to 0 in $H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$ such that for each n, $\int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} e_1 \cdot v_n = 0$. We shall prove $J(0, v_n) \to 0$ as $n \to \infty$. To this aim, we look for an admissible map of the form $u_n = P v_n - w_n$, where $P : H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d) \to$

$H^{\frac{3}{2}^-}([0,1]\times\mathbb{T}^{d-1},\mathbb{R}^d)$ is the harmonic extension operator such that for all $v\in H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1},\mathbb{R}^d)$, $Pv(0,\cdot)=0$, $Pv(1,\cdot)=v$ and $\|Pv\|_{H^{\frac{3}{2}^-}}\leq C\|v\|_{H^1}$, where $\frac{3}{2}^-$ stands for a real number strictly less than $\frac{3}{2}$. In order that $\nabla\cdot u_n=0$, we impose on w_n the following conditions:

$$\begin{cases} \nabla\cdot w_n=f_n & \text{in } Q:=[0,1]\times\mathbb{T}^{d-1},\\ w_n=0 & \text{on } \partial Q=\{0,1\}\times\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \end{cases} \tag{3.9}$$

where $f_n=\nabla\cdot(Pv_n)$. By Sobolev embedding, for any $p<\frac{2d}{d-1}$, there exist some constants $C_1,C_2,C_3>0$, two real numbers $\frac{1}{2}^-\in(0,\frac{1}{2})$ and $\frac{3}{2}^-\in(1+\frac{1}{2}^-,\frac{3}{2})$ (all depending on p) such that

$$\|f_n\|_{L^p(Q)}\leq C_1\|f_n\|_{H^{1/2^-}(Q)}\leq C_2\|Pv_n\|_{H^{3/2^-}(Q)}\leq C_3\|v_n\|_{H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1})}.$$

It is known (see for instance [13, Theorem 2]) that there exists a solution w_n of (3.9) such that

$$\|w_n\|_{W^{1,p}(Q)}\leq C_4\|f_n\|_{L^p(Q)},$$

where $C_4>0$ is a constant only depending on d. Since $v_n\to 0$ in $H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1})$, then $f_n\to 0$ in $L^p(Q)$, and $w_n\to 0$ in $W^{1,p}(Q)$. Moreover $Pv_n\to 0$ in $H^{3/2^-}(Q)$, and $H^{3/2^-}(Q)$ is continuously embedded in $W^{1,p}(Q)$. Thus, we have proved that $u_n=Pv_n-w_n\to 0$ in $W^{1,p}(Q)$. Since $E(u_n,[0,1])=\frac{1}{2}\|\nabla u_n\|^2_{L^2(Q)}+\|W(u_n)\|_{L^1(Q)}$ and we can choose $p\geq 2$, it remains to prove that $W(u_n)\to 0$ in $L^1(Q)$.

In dimension $d=2$, one can choose $p\in(2,4)$ so that $W^{1,p}(Q)$ is continuously embedded in $\mathscr{C}^{0,\alpha}$ for some $\alpha>0$; thus, both $(u_n)_{n\geq 1}$ and $(W(u_n))_{n\geq 1}$ converge uniformly to 0, in particular, $W(u_n)\to 0$ in $L^1(Q)$. In dimension $d\geq 3$, for q given in (2.6), we can choose p close to $\frac{2d}{d-1}$ so that $W^{1,p}(Q)$ is continuously embedded in L^q yielding $u_n\to 0$ in $L^q(Q)$; up to a subsequence, one can assume that $u_n\to 0$ a.e. in Q. But (2.6) provides a constant $C>0$ such that $W(z)\leq C|z|^q$ for every $z\in\mathbb{R}^d$ with $|z|\geq 1$. Then $\|W(u_n)\mathbf{1}_{|u_n|>1}\|_{L^1}\leq C\|u_n\|^q_{L^q}\to 0$ as $n\to\infty$, and it is clear that $W(u_n)\mathbf{1}_{|u_n|\leq 1}\to 0$ in $L^1(Q)$ by the dominated convergence theorem. This concludes $W(u_n)\to 0$ in $L^1(Q)$. $\qquad\square$

Proof of Proposition 2.5. Since one can always glue together two $\dot{H}^1_{div}$ maps when their traces coincide (with the new map still belonging to $\dot{H}^1_{div}$), the following immediately holds for each $v^\pm_n\in H^1_a(\mathbb{T}^{d-1},\mathbb{R}^d)$:

$$J(z^-,v^-_n)+d_W(v^-_n,v^+_n)+J(z^+,v^+_n)\geq d_W(z^-,z^+),$$
$$J(z^-,v^-_n)+d_W(z^-,z^+)+J(z^+,v^+_n)\geq d_W(v^-_n,v^+_n).$$

If $(v^\pm_n)_{n\geq 1}\to z^\pm$ in $H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1})$, then Lemma 3.11 implies that $(d_W(v^-_n,v^+_n))_{n\geq 1}$ has a limit given by $d_W(z^-,z^+)$. $\qquad\square$

3.5   Regularity of minimizers.

Under some regularity assumption on W, any global minimizer u of the problem $(\mathscr{P})$ solves (1.1) so that classical regularity results for the Stokes equation apply:

Proposition 3.12. *Let $W\in\mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d,\mathbb{R})$ and $u\in\dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega,\mathbb{R}^d)$ be a solution of $(\mathscr{P})$. Assume in addition that either $u\in L^\infty_{loc}(\Omega)$ or W is globally Lipschitz on $\mathbb{R}^d$. Then there exists a pressure p such that (1.1) holds true; moreover, $p\in W^{1;q}_{loc}(\Omega,\mathbb{R})$ and $u\in W^{2;q}_{loc}(\Omega,\mathbb{R}^d)$ for every $q\in(1,+\infty)$.*

Proof. By minimality, one has $E(u) \leq E(u + \varepsilon v)$ for every $\varepsilon > 0$ and every smooth test map v compactly supported in Ω with $\nabla \cdot v = 0$. By the Taylor-Lagrange formula applied to $W \in \mathscr{C}^1$, for all $x \in \Omega$, there exists $t(x) \in [0, 1]$ such that $W(u(x) + \varepsilon v(x)) = W(u(x)) + \varepsilon \nabla W(u(x) + \varepsilon t(x)v(x)) \cdot v(x)$. Thus, one has the inequality

$$
0 \leq \frac{E(u + \varepsilon v) - E(u)}{\varepsilon}
$$
$$
= \int_\Omega \nabla u \cdot \nabla v \, dx + \int_\Omega \nabla W(u(x) + \varepsilon t(x)v(x)) \cdot v(x) \, dx + \frac{\varepsilon}{2} \int_\Omega |\nabla v|^2 \, dx.
$$

In the limit when $\varepsilon \to 0$, by the dominated convergence theorem (note that, within our assumptions, $\nabla W(u + \varepsilon tv)$ is locally bounded in Ω as $\varepsilon \to 0$), one gets

$$
\int_\Omega \nabla u \cdot \nabla v + \nabla W(u) \cdot v \, dx \geq 0.
$$

Replacing v by $-v$, it follows that the above LHS vanishes. In other words, the distribution $-\Delta u + \nabla W(u)$ vanishes when tested against smooth compactly supported divergence-free maps v, which means that there exists a distribution $p \in \mathscr{D}'(\Omega)$ such that

$$
-\Delta u + \nabla W(u) = \nabla p \quad \text{in} \quad \mathscr{D}'(\Omega).
$$

Since either $u \in L^\infty_{loc}(\Omega)$ or W is globally Lipschitz on $\mathbb{R}^d$, then $\nabla W(u) \in L^\infty_{loc}(\Omega)$ which implies the claimed regularity results for u and p thanks to standard regularity for the Stokes equation (see e.g. [30, Theorem IV.2.1]). $\qquad\square$

Remark 3.13. Without assuming $u \in L^\infty_{loc}(\Omega)$ or W being globally Lipschitz on $\mathbb{R}^d$, one can still show that a global minimizer $u \in \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ of $(\mathscr{P})$ solves the Stokes system (1.1) within some (weaker) growth conditions on ∇W. Indeed, as u belongs to $\dot{H}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$, one has $u \in L^{2^*}_{loc}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ with $2^* := \frac{2d}{d-2}$ if $d \geq 3$, and, by the Moser-Trudinger estimate, $e^{\alpha |u(x)|^2} \in L^1_{loc}(\Omega)$ for all $\alpha > 0$ if $d = 2$. Thus, it is enough to assume that

$$
|\nabla W(z)| \leq \begin{cases} Ce^{\alpha|z|^2} & \text{for some } C > 0 \text{ and } \alpha > 0 \text{ if } d = 2, \\ C(1 + |z|^r) & \text{for some } C > 0 \text{ and } r < 2^* \text{ if } d \geq 3. \end{cases}
$$

If $d = 2$, one has $\nabla W(u) \in L^q_{loc}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ for all $q \in (1, +\infty)$, and we get the same regularity result: $p \in W^{1,q}_{loc}(\Omega, \mathbb{R})$ and $u \in W^{2,q}_{loc}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ for every $q \in (1, +\infty)$. If $d \geq 3$ and $r < 2^*$, one gets $p \in W^{1,q}_{loc}(\Omega, \mathbb{R})$ and $u \in W^{2,q}_{loc}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ for every $q \in (1, \frac{2^*}{r}]$.

4 One dimensional symmetry of global minimizers

4.1 Analysis of the one-dimensional profile

In this section, we study existence, uniqueness and properties of one-dimensional minimizers in (2.3) which are essential for our aim of analyzing the one-dimensional symmetry in Question 1. In particular, the sufficient conditions we will find for W in order to prove existence in (2.3) are more general than the ones presented in Theorems 2.1 and 2.3 for the d-dimensional problem $(\mathscr{P})$. The problem (2.3) shares the same difficulties (translation invariance, multiple zeros of the potential, etc...), but the proofs will be easier to establish since (2.3) is a minimization problem in 1D.

Minimal energy of one-dimensional transitions. We will focus here on maps $u : \Omega \to \mathbb{R}^d$, only depending on the first variable x_1, such that $\nabla \cdot u = 0$ and $\bar{u}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm \in S_a$, $a \in \mathbb{R}$. Since $\nabla \cdot u = \partial_1 u_1 = 0$, one has $u_1 \equiv a$. Thus, u writes $u(x) = \bar{u}(x_1) = \gamma(x_1) \in \mathbb{R}^d_a$ for a.e. $x_1 \in \mathbb{R}$. Our aim is to analyze solutions γ of the 1D minimization problem

$$\gamma \in \text{Argmin}\left\{ E(\gamma) \ : \ \gamma \in \dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R}^d_a), \gamma(\pm\infty) = u^\pm \right\}, \tag{4.1}$$

where the one-dimensional energy E is defined for all $\gamma \in H^1_{loc}(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R}^d_a)$ by

$$E(\gamma) = \int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{1}{2}|\dot{\gamma}(t)|^2 + W(\gamma(t)) \, dt.$$

By Young's inequality, one has

$$E(\gamma) \geq L_W(\gamma) := \int_{\mathbb{R}} \sqrt{2W(\gamma(t))}\, |\dot{\gamma}(t)| \, dt. \tag{4.2}$$

The RHS integral in (4.2) is invariant by monotone reparametrization and represents the length of the curve γ in $\mathbb{R}^d_a$ endowed with the singular Riemannian metric $g_W(z) = 2W(z)g_0$, where g_0 is the usual Euclidean metric on $\mathbb{R}^d_a$.

If $W \in W^{1,\infty}_{loc}(\mathbb{R}^d)$, any solution γ of (4.1) satisfies the Euler-Lagrange equation,

$$\ddot{\gamma}(t) = \nabla W(\gamma(t)).$$

In particular, $\ddot{\gamma} \in L^\infty_{loc}$ (i.e., $\dot{\gamma} \in W^{1,\infty}_{loc}$). Moreover, multiplying the above equation by $\dot{\gamma}$ and integrating provides the equipartition of the 1D energy density:

$$\frac{1}{2}|\dot{\gamma}(t)|^2 = W(\gamma(t)) \quad \text{in } \mathbb{R}.$$

Note that if a curve $\gamma : \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}^d_a$ satisfies the equipartition identity, then the inequality in (4.2) becomes equality. Therefore, every global minimizer γ of E connecting u^- to u^+ is expected to lie on an energy-minimizing geodesic between u^- and u^+ in $(\mathbb{R}^d_a, g_W)$ (see Proposition 4.1). The metric g_W is singular on $S_a = \{W = 0\}$ but, at least if S_a is discrete, it induces the distance defined in (3.3) for W instead of V, i.e., for all $u^\pm \in \mathbb{R}^d_a$,

$$\text{geod}^a_W(u^-, u^+) = \inf\left\{ \int_{-1}^1 \sqrt{2W(\gamma(s))}\, |\dot{\gamma}(s)| \, ds \ : \right.$$
$$\left. \gamma \in \text{Lip}([-1,1], \mathbb{R}^d_a), \gamma(\pm 1) = u^\pm \right\}. \tag{4.3}$$

First, we prove that the infimum of E in (2.3) always coincides with $\text{geod}^a_W(u^-, u^+)$ under very weak assumptions on W. This result is quite standard, but we prove it for completeness:

Proposition 4.1. *For every continuous potential $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ and any two wells $u^\pm \in S_a$ for some $a \in \mathbb{R}$, one has*

$$\text{geod}^a_W(u^-, u^+) = \inf\left\{ E(\gamma) \ : \ \gamma \in \dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R}^d_a), \gamma(\pm\infty) = u^\pm \right\}. \tag{4.4}$$

In particular, if there exists a minimizer γ in (4.1), then

$$E(\gamma) = L_W(\gamma) = \text{geod}^a_W(u^-, u^+)$$

and we have equipartition of the energy density, i.e.

$$|\dot{\gamma}(t)| = \sqrt{2W(\gamma(t))} \quad \text{for a.e. } t \in \mathbb{R}.$$

29

Proof. One can assume that $u^- \neq u^+$. The inequality $\leq$ in (4.4) follows from (4.2) and (4.3) (within the reparametrization and smoothing argument presented at Step 1 of the proof of Lemma 3.6). For the reverse inequality, we divide the proof according to whether W has only two wells or not in $\mathbb{R}_a^d$.

STEP 1: DOUBLE-WELL POTENTIALS IN $\mathbb{R}_a^d$. Assume that $W(z) > 0$ for all $z \in \mathbb{R}_a^d \setminus \{u^\pm\}$. We need to prove that for every curve $\gamma \in \mathrm{Lip}([-1,1], \mathbb{R}_a^d)$ such that $\gamma(\pm 1) = u^\pm$, one has

$$L_W(\gamma) \geq \inf\left\{ E(\lambda) \,:\, \lambda \in \dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R}_a^d), \lambda(\pm\infty) = u^\pm \right\}.$$

Up to reparametrizing γ, one can assume that it is injective and has constant speed so that $W(\gamma(\cdot)) > 0$ and $|\dot{\gamma}| \equiv v > 0$ in $(-1,1)$. We then reparametrize γ by equipartition: we set $\lambda := \gamma \circ \sigma$ in such a way that $|\dot{\lambda}| = \sqrt{2W(\lambda)}$, i.e. we need $\sigma : \mathbb{R} \to [-1,1]$ to solve

$$\dot{\sigma}(t) = \frac{\sqrt{2W(\gamma(\sigma(t)))}}{v} \quad \text{for all } t \in \mathbb{R}.$$

Indeed, by the Peano-Arzela Theorem, there exists such a (maximal) solution $\sigma \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}, [-1,1])$ which is nondecreasing and converges to ± 1 at $\pm\infty$. The claimed inequality then follows since

$$L_W(\gamma) = L_W(\lambda) = E(\lambda) \quad \text{and} \quad \lambda(\pm\infty) = u^\pm.$$

STEP 2: MULTI-WELL POTENTIALS IN $\mathbb{R}_a^d$. Take a continuous function $\xi : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ such that $\xi = 0$ on $\{u^-, u^+\}$ and $\xi > 0$ on $\mathbb{R}^d \setminus \{u^-, u^+\}$, and set $W_\varepsilon := W + \varepsilon^2 \xi$ for each $\varepsilon > 0$. By Step 1, one has

$$\mathrm{geod}_{W_\varepsilon}^a(u^-, u^+) \geq \inf\left\{ \int_\mathbb{R} \frac{1}{2}|\dot{\gamma}(t)|^2 + W_\varepsilon(\gamma(t))\,dt \,:\, \gamma \in \dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R}_a^d), \gamma(\pm\infty) = u^\pm \right\}.$$

Since $W_\varepsilon \geq W$, it is enough to prove that

$$\mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+) \geq \limsup_{\varepsilon \to 0} \mathrm{geod}_{W_\varepsilon}^a(u^-, u^+).$$

To prove this last fact, observe that for every curve $\gamma \in \mathrm{Lip}([-1,1], \mathbb{R}_a^d)$ such that $\gamma(\pm 1) = u^\pm$, we have $\mathrm{geod}_{W_\varepsilon}^a(u^-, u^+) \leq L_{W_\varepsilon}(\gamma) \leq L_W(\gamma) + \varepsilon L_\xi(\gamma)$ by subadditivity of $t \mapsto \sqrt{t}$. The desired inequality follows by taking the $\limsup$ as $\varepsilon \to 0$ and then, the infimum over γ.

The last statement follows from (4.2) where the equality holds for a minimizer γ of (4.1). In particular, $|\dot{\gamma}(t)| = \sqrt{2W(\gamma(t))}$. $\qquad\square$

As consequence, we deduce that any global minimizer of the d-dimensional problem $(\mathscr{P})$ having the image confined in the hyperplane $\mathbb{R}_a^d$ is necessarily one-dimensional:

Corollary 4.2. *Let $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ be a continuous potential and $a \in \mathbb{R}$ such that S_a contains at least two wells $u^\pm$ of W. If $u \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ is a global minimizer of $(\mathscr{P})$ with $u(x) \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$ for a.e. $x \in \Omega$, then u is one-dimensional, i.e. there exists $g \in \dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R}_a^d)$ with $u(x) = g(x_1)$ for a.e. $x = (x_1, x') \in \Omega$.*

Proof. By Lemma 3.2, there exist two sequences $(R_n^\pm)_{n \geq 1}$ such that $R_n^\pm \to \pm\infty$ and the Sobolev trace $u(R_n^\pm, \cdot) \to u^\pm$ a.e. in $\mathbb{T}^{d-1}$ as $n \to \infty$; by Fubini's theorem, it follows

$$E(u) \geq \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} \left\{ \int_{R_n^-}^{R_n^+} \frac{1}{2}|\partial_{x_1} u(x_1, x')|^2 + W(u(x_1, x'))\,dx_1 \right\} dx' + \frac{1}{2}\int_\Omega |\nabla' u|^2\,dx$$

$$\geq \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} \left\{ \int_{R_n^-}^{R_n^+} |\partial_{x_1} u(x_1, x')| \sqrt{2W(u(x_1, x'))}\,dx_1 \right\} dx' + \frac{1}{2}\int_\Omega |\nabla' u|^2\,dx,$$

where $\nabla' = (\partial_2, \ldots, \partial_d)$. Since $u(R_n^\pm, \cdot) \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$ a.e. by assumption, we have by definition (4.3) of geod_W^a and by the reparametrization and smoothing argument presented at Step 1 of the proof of Lemma 3.6,

$$E(u) \geq \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} \mathrm{geod}_W^a(u(R_n^-, x'), u(R_n^+, x')) \, \mathrm{d}x' + \frac{1}{2} \int_\Omega |\nabla' u|^2 \, \mathrm{d}x.$$

By Fatou's Lemma, and by continuity of $\mathrm{geod}_W^a(\cdot, \cdot)$ (see Step 4 in the proof of Lemma 3.6), one gets in the limit $n \to \infty$,

$$E(u) \geq \mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+) + \frac{1}{2} \int_\Omega |\nabla' u|^2 \, \mathrm{d}x.$$

By Proposition 4.1, $\mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+)$ is the infimum of E restricted to $1D$ transitions connecting u^- to u^+, thus $\mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+) \geq c_W(u^-, u^+) = E(u)$. Combined with the above inequality, the minimality of u yields $\nabla' u = 0$ a.e., that is, u only depends on x_1. $\qquad \square$

Existence of $1D$ minimizers in dimension 2. When $d = 2$, the situation is very simple since $\mathbb{R}_a^2$ is of dimension 1. Set $u^\pm = (a, u_2^\pm)$ and $\gamma(t) = (a, \varphi(t))$ for $t \in \mathbb{R}$, where $\varphi : \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}$ satisfies $\varphi(\pm\infty) = u_2^\pm$. It is clear that the infimum (4.3) can be restricted to those curves γ such that φ is monotone. Then the change of variables $y = \varphi(t)$ yields

$$\mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+) = \int_{[u_2^-, u_2^+]} \sqrt{2W(a, y)} \, \mathrm{d}y, \tag{4.5}$$

where $[u_2^-, u_2^+] = \{tu_2^- + (1-t)u_2^+ \ : \ 0 \leq t \leq 1\}$ (which makes sense even if $u_2^- > u_2^+$). Recall that solutions of (4.1) are characterized by the equipartition identity, which is equivalent to $|\varphi'| = \sqrt{2W(a, \varphi)}$. The existence and uniqueness of the one-dimensional profile is given in the following:

Proposition 4.3. *If $W : \mathbb{R}^2 \to \mathbb{R}_+$ is a continuous function and $u^\pm = (a, u_2^\pm) \in \mathbb{R}_a^2$ are two distinct zeros of W for some $a \in \mathbb{R}$, then one has equivalence of the two following assertions:*

- *the minimization problem (4.1) has a solution,*

- *the function $y \mapsto \dfrac{1}{\sqrt{W(a,y)}}$ belongs to $L_{loc}^1((u_2^-, u_2^+))$, with the convention $\dfrac{1}{\sqrt{0}} = +\infty$.*

In case of existence, minimizers $\gamma = (a, \varphi) : \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}_a^d$ are characterized by

$$\varphi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R}), \quad \varphi(\pm\infty) = u_2^\pm \quad and \quad \begin{cases} \varphi' = \sqrt{2W(a, \varphi)} & if \ u_2^- \leq u_2^+, \\ \varphi' = -\sqrt{2W(a, \varphi)} & if \ u_2^- > u_2^+. \end{cases} \tag{4.6}$$

Moreover, there exists at most one minimizer (up to translation) $\gamma = (a, \varphi)$ of (4.1) such that φ is strictly monotone. In particular, the problem (4.1) has a unique solution if $W(a, y) > 0$ for $y \in (u_2^-, u_2^+)$.

Proof. W.l.o.g., one can assume that $u_2^- < u_2^+$. First, we prove that (4.6) holds true if and only if φ solves (4.1). If $\gamma = (a, \varphi)$ solves (4.1) with $\varphi \in \dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R})$, then, by the minimality of γ, φ is monotone and, since we have assumed $u_2^- < u_2^+$, it is actually nondecreasing on $\mathbb{R}$. Moreover, by

Proposition 4.1, one has equality in (4.2), therefore $|\dot{\gamma}| = \sqrt{2W(\gamma)}$, i.e. φ solves (4.6). Conversely, if φ solves (4.6), then γ solves (4.1) since by (4.5), we have

$$E(\gamma) = \int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{1}{2}|\varphi'|^2 + W(a,\varphi)\,\mathrm{d}t = \int_{\mathbb{R}} \sqrt{2W(a,\varphi)}|\varphi'|\,\mathrm{d}t$$

$$= \int_{u_2^-}^{u_2^+} \sqrt{2W(a,y)}\,\mathrm{d}y = \mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-,u^+).$$

Second, we prove the equivalence of the two assertions for existence in (4.1). On the one hand, if $F(\cdot) := (2W(a,\cdot))^{-1/2} \in L^1_{loc}((u_2^-, u_2^+))$, a solution $\varphi : \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}$ to (4.6) is given by $\varphi(t) = u^-$ if $t \leq G(u_2^-)$, $\varphi(t) = G^{-1}(t)$ if $t \in (G(u_2^-), G(u_2^+))$ and $\varphi(t) = u^+$ if $t \geq G(u_2^+)$, where G is an antiderivative of F, i.e. $G \in W^{1,1}_{loc}((u_2^-, u_2^+))$ with $G' = F > 0$ a.e. in (u_2^-, u_2^+) (in particular, G has an inverse G^{-1} on its range $G((u_2^-, u_2^+))$, so φ is well defined). Thus, by the above argument, (a,φ) is a minimizer in (4.1). On the other hand, if (4.1) has a minimizer, i.e., (4.6) has a solution φ, then for all $\eta < \frac{1}{2}(u_2^+ - u_2^-)$, there exist two real numbers $t^\pm \in \mathbb{R}$ such that $t^- \leq t^+$, $\varphi(t^-) = u_2^- + \eta$ and $\varphi(t^+) = u_2^+ - \eta$. Then, by the change of variables $y = \varphi(t)$,

$$\int_{u_2^- + \eta}^{u_2^+ - \eta} \frac{\mathrm{d}y}{\sqrt{2W(a,y)}} = \int_{t^-}^{t^+} \frac{\varphi'(t)\,\mathrm{d}t}{\sqrt{2W(a,\varphi(t))}} = t^+ - t^- < +\infty,$$

which implies local integrability of $(2W(a,\cdot))^{-1/2}$ on (u_2^-, u_2^+). $\qquad \square$

Existence of $1D$ minimizers in dimension $d \geq 3$. In higher dimension $d \geq 3$, the problem of the existence of a one-dimensional minimizer in (4.1) is more delicate. Proposition 4.4 below gives sufficient conditions on W for solving the existence problem in (4.1). These sufficient conditions are more general than the ones in Theorems 2.1 and 2.3. [12]

Proposition 4.4. *Let $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ be a continuous potential and $a \in \mathbb{R}$ such that:*

1. *$S_a = \{z \in \mathbb{R}_a^d : W(z) = 0\}$ is finite and contains at least two wells $u^\pm$;*

2. *$\liminf_{|z'| \to \infty} W(a,z') > 0$;*

3. *$\mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-,u^+) < \mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-,z) + \mathrm{geod}_W^a(z,u^+)$ for all $z \in S_a \setminus \{u^\pm\}$.*

Then the one-dimensional minimization problem (4.1) *has a solution.*

Proof. The proof follows the same arguments as in the second proof of Theorem 2.3 based on Lemma 3.9 (see [24, Lemma 1.]). Take a minimizing sequence $(\gamma_n)_{n \geq 1} \subset \dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R}_a^d)$ such that $\gamma_n(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$ and $E(\gamma_n) \to \mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-,u^+)$ as $n \to \infty$. Then there exist $\varepsilon > 0$ and $N > 0$ such that for $n \geq N$ we have $\gamma_n(\mathbb{R}) \cap B(z,\varepsilon) = \emptyset$ for every $z \in S_a \setminus \{u^\pm\}$. This is because otherwise, there would be sequences $(n_k)_{k \geq 1} \subset \mathbb{N}$ and $(s_{n_k})_{k \geq 1} \subset \mathbb{R}$, and $z \in S_a \setminus \{u^\pm\}$ such that $n_k \to \infty$ and $\gamma_{n_k}(s_{n_k}) \to z$ as $k \to \infty$; since

$$E(\gamma_{n_k}) \overset{(4.2)}{\geq} L_W(\gamma_{n_k}) \geq \mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-,\gamma_{n_k}(s_{n_k})) + \mathrm{geod}_W^a(\gamma_{n_k}(s_{n_k}),u^+),$$

---

[12] A generalization of Proposition 4.4 can be found in [44, Theorem 3], [51, Theorem 2.5] and [49, Theorem 1]. The proof of Proposition 4.4 is new, therefore we present it here.

the continuity of geod_W^a (see Step 4 in the proof of Lemma 3.6) would yield in the limit $k \to \infty$: $\mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+) \geq \mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-, z) + \mathrm{geod}_W^a(z, u^+)$ which contradicts the assumption 3. Now, for $n \geq N$, we define

$$v_n(t) = \left(\gamma_n(t) - \frac{1}{2}(u^+ + u^-) \right) \cdot (u^+ - u^-) \quad \text{for all } t \in \mathbb{R}.$$

Since $(\dot{v}_n)_{n \geq 1}$ is bounded in $L^2(\mathbb{R})$ (because $(\dot{\gamma}_n)_{n \geq 1}$ does it) and $v_n(\pm\infty) = \pm\frac{1}{2}|u^+ - u^-|^2$, by Lemma 3.9, there exist $v \in \dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R})$ and a sequence $(t_n)_{n \geq 1} \subset \mathbb{R}$ such that, up to a subsequence, one has $v_n(\cdot + t_n) \to v$ weakly in $\dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R})$ and locally uniformly in $\mathbb{R}$, and $\liminf_{t \to \pm\infty} \pm v(t) \geq 0$. Also, up to a subsequence, $(\gamma_n(\cdot + t_n))_{n \geq 1}$ converges weakly in $\dot{H}^1$ and locally uniformly in $\mathbb{R}$ to a curve $\gamma \in \dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R}_a^d)$; in particular, $E(\gamma) \leq \mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+)$ (by the lower semicontinuous of E in weak $\dot{H}^1$-topology), $\gamma(\mathbb{R}) \cap B(z, \varepsilon) = \emptyset$ for every $z \in S_a \setminus \{u^\pm\}$ and $v(t) = \left(\gamma(t) - \frac{1}{2}(u^+ + u^-)\right) \cdot (u^+ - u^-)$ for all $t \in \mathbb{R}$. By Lemma 3.7, we know that $\gamma(\pm\infty) = z^\pm$ with $z^\pm \in S_a$. Since γ stays away from $S_a \setminus \{u^\pm\}$, then $\{z^\pm\} = \{u^\pm\}$; finally, the sign of v at $\pm\infty$ implies that $z^\pm = u^\pm$, leading to $E(\gamma) = \mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+)$. $\qquad\square$

4.2   A density result. Proof of Lemma 2.12

The aim of this section is to prove Lemma 2.12, i.e., the set $\dot{H}_{div}^1 \cap \mathscr{C}^\infty \cap L^\infty(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ is dense in the admissible set $\{u \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d) : E(u) < \infty\}$ within the topology induced by the energy E. A situation where this property fails was pointed out by Lavrentiev [43]: he gave an example of an energy functional whose infimum over smooth functions is strictly greater than the infimum over all finite energy admissible configurations. This phenomenon is now usually called "Lavrentiev gap" in the literature. The role of Lemma 2.12 is to give a sufficient condition on W such that the "Lavrentiev gap" is avoided for the energy E.

Proof of Lemma 2.12 when W satisfies (2.21). We will define a sequence $(u_k)_{k \geq 1} \subset L^\infty \cap \mathscr{C}^\infty$ converging strongly to u in $\dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ s.t. for each $k \geq 1$, $u_k(x) = u^\pm$ in a neighborhood of $\pm\infty$.

STEP 1. CUTTING u BY $u^\pm$ AT $\pm\infty$. By Lemma 3.2, there exist two sequences $(R_n^+)_{n \geq 1}$ and $(R_n^-)_{n \geq 1}$ such that $R_n^\pm \to \pm\infty$ and $u(R_n^\pm, \cdot) \to u^\pm$ strongly in $H^1(\mathbb{T}^{d-1}, \mathbb{R}^d)$ as $n \to +\infty$. Then, since the growth condition (2.21) is more restrictive than (2.6), Lemma 3.11 allows to construct for each $n \geq 1$ a new map $v_n \in \dot{H}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $v_n(x) = u(x)$ if $x \in [R_n^-, R_n^+] \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$, $v_n(x) = u^+$ if $x_1 \geq R_n^+ + 1$, $v_n(x) = u^-$ if $x_1 \leq R_n^- - 1$, and $E(v_n) \to E(u)$ as $n \to \infty$. In particular, $(v_n)_{n \geq 1} \to u$ in $\dot{H}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$.

STEP 2. SMOOTHING u BY CONVOLUTION. By Step 1, one can assume that there exists $R > 0$ with $u = u^\pm$ for $\pm x_1 \geq R$. Let us take a smooth mollifying kernel $\rho \in \mathscr{C}^\infty(\mathbb{R})$ such that $\rho \geq 0$, $\int_\mathbb{R} \rho = 1$, and ρ is even on $\mathbb{R}$ and compactly supported in $(-1/2, 1/2)$. For each $k \geq 1$, we set $\rho_k(t) = k\rho(kt)$ for every $t \in \mathbb{R}$ and

$$\rho_k^{\otimes d}(y) := \prod_{i=1}^d \rho_k(y_i), \quad \text{for every } y = (y_1, \dots, y_d) \in \mathbb{R}^d.$$

Since $(-1/2, 1/2)^d$ isometrically embeds into $\Omega = \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$ via the quotient map, $\rho_k^{\otimes d}$ induces a smooth kernel on Ω (corresponding to the periodized kernel in $\mathbb{T}^{d-1}$ for every $x_1 \in \mathbb{R}$) that is still denoted by $\rho_k^{\otimes d}$. This allows to define the regularization by convolution of u by

$$u_k(x) := \rho_k^{\otimes d} * u(x) = \int_\Omega u(x - y) \rho_k^{\otimes d}(y) \, dy \quad \text{for every } x \in \Omega.$$

Then $(u_k)_{k\geq 1} \to u$ in $\dot{H}^1(\Omega,\mathbb{R}^d)$, i.e. $u_k \to u$ in $L^2_{loc}(\Omega,\mathbb{R}^d)$ and $\nabla u_k = \rho_k^{\otimes d} * \nabla u \to \nabla u$ in $L^2(\Omega)$ as $k \to \infty$. Moreover, $u_k \in \mathscr{C}^\infty(\Omega,\mathbb{R}^d)$ and, since $u = u^\pm$ for $\pm x_1 \geq R > 0$ and $\rho_k(x_1)$ is supported in $x_1 \in (-1/2, 1/2)$, one has $u_k = u^\pm$ for $\pm x_1 \geq R+1$; in particular $u \in L^\infty(\Omega,\mathbb{R}^d)$. Concerning the divergence constraint, we observe that $\nabla \cdot u_k = \rho_k^{\otimes d} * (\nabla \cdot u) = 0$.

STEP 3. CONVERGENCE OF THE ENERGY DENSITIES $e_{den}(u_k)$ IN $L^1(\Omega)$. Since $(\nabla u_k)_{k\geq 1} \to \nabla u$ in $L^2(\Omega)$, it is enough to prove convergence of $(W(u_k))_{k\geq 1}$ in $L^1(\Omega)$. Note that, since $u_k = u^\pm$ out of the set

$$\omega_{R+1} := (-R-1, R+1) \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$$

and $W(u^\pm) = 0$, $W(u_k)$ is compactly supported in ω_{R+1}. Thus, by Vitali's convergence theorem, it is enough to prove that $(W(u_k))_{k\geq 1}$ is uniformly integrable in ω_{R+1}. We use (2.21) which means that there exist $\alpha, C > 0$ such that $W(z) \leq F(z)$, where

$$F(z) := \begin{cases} C\, e^{\alpha|z|^2} & \text{if } d = 2, \\ C\,[1 + |z|^{2^*}] & \text{if } d \geq 3. \end{cases}$$

By the Gagliardo-Nirenberg-Sobolev inequality (if $d \geq 3$) and by the Moser-Trudinger inequality (if $d = 2$) respectively, one has $F(u) \in L^1(\omega_{R+2})$. We prove that $(F(u_k))_{k\geq 1}$, and so $(W(u_k))_{k\geq 1}$, are uniformly integrable in ω_{R+1}, the main ingredient being the convexity of F. Indeed, for all measurable set $A \subset \omega_{R+1}$, by Jensen's inequality and Fubini's theorem, we have

$$\int_A W(u_k)\,dx \leq \int_A F(u_k)\,dx = \int_A F\left(\int_\Omega u(x-y)\rho_k^{\otimes d}(y)\,dy\right)dx$$

$$\leq \int_A \int_\Omega F(u(x-y))\rho_k^{\otimes d}(y)\,dy\,dx$$

$$= \int_\Omega \rho_k^{\otimes d}(y)\left\{\int_{A-y} F(u(z))\,dz\right\}dy;$$

the last integral goes to 0 when the Lebesgue measure of A tends to 0, uniformly in k. $\qquad\square$

Proof of Lemma 2.12 when $W \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}_+)$ and $u \in L^\infty(\Omega,\mathbb{R}^d)$. We shall define a sequence $(u_k)_{k\geq 1} \subset L^\infty \cap \mathscr{C}^\infty$ converging to u in $\dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega,\mathbb{R}^d)$ with $\overline{u}_k(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$ for each $k \geq 1$.

STEP 1. SMOOTHING u BY CONVOLUTION. We follow the strategy in Step 2 in the preceding proof and we obtain for each $k \geq 1$ a map $u_k = \rho_k^{\otimes d} * u \in \mathscr{C}^\infty \cap \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega,\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $(u_k)_{k\geq 1} \to u$ in $\dot{H}^1(\Omega,\mathbb{R}^d)$ and a.e. It is also clear that $(u_k)_{k\geq 1}$ is bounded in $L^\infty(\Omega,\mathbb{R}^d)$ since for each $k \geq 1$, $\|u_k\|_{L^\infty} \leq \|u\|_{L^\infty} < +\infty$. We now check that $\overline{u}_k(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$. Indeed, for every $x_1 \in \mathbb{R}$, we have by Fubini's theorem,

$$\overline{u}_k(x_1) = \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} u_k(x_1, x')\,dx'$$

$$= \int_\mathbb{R} \rho_k(y_1) \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} \rho_k^{\otimes(d-1)}(y') \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} u(x_1-y_1, x'-y')\,dx'\,dy'\,dy_1$$

$$= \int_\mathbb{R} \rho_k(y_1)\left\{\int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} \rho_k^{\otimes(d-1)}(y')\,dy'\right\}\left\{\int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} u(x_1-y_1, z')\,dz'\right\}dy_1$$

$$= \rho_k * \overline{u}(x_1).$$

In particular, $\overline{u}_k = \rho_k * \overline{u}$ has the same limit as $\overline{u}$ at $\pm\infty$, that is $u^\pm$.

STEP 2. CONVERGENCE OF $e_{den}(u_k)$ IN $L^1(\Omega)$. It is enough to prove convergence of $(W(u_k))_{k\geq 1}$ in $L^1(\Omega)$. By continuity of W, we know that $(W(u_k))_{k\geq 1} \to W(u)$ a.e. and by Fatou's lemma, we deduce

$$\int_\Omega W(u)\,\mathrm{d}x \leq \liminf_{k\to\infty} \int_\Omega W(u_k)\,\mathrm{d}x.$$

Therefore, it is enough to prove that

$$\limsup_{k\to\infty} \int_\Omega W(u_k)\,\mathrm{d}x \leq \int_\Omega W(u)\,\mathrm{d}x. \tag{4.7}$$

We shall use the following λ-convexity type inequality for the potential $W \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^d)$: for every $z_1, z_2 \in B := \overline{B}(0, \|u\|_{L^\infty})$,

$$W(z_1) \geq W(z_2) + \nabla W(z_2) \cdot (z_1 - z_2) - \lambda |z_1 - z_2|^2,$$

where $\lambda = \frac{1}{2}\sup\{|\nabla^2 W(z)| : z \in B\}$. Applying this inequality to $z_1 = u(x)$ and $z_2 = u_k(y)$ with $x \in \Omega$ and $y \in \omega_R := (-R, R) \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$ for some fixed $R > 1$, one gets

$$\int_\Omega W(u(x))\,\mathrm{d}x = \int_\Omega \int_{\omega_R} W(u(x))\rho_k^{\otimes d}(x-y)\,\mathrm{d}y\,\mathrm{d}x$$

$$\geq$$

$$\int_\Omega \int_{\omega_R} \left[W(u_k(y)) + \nabla W(u_k(y)) \cdot \big(u(x) - u_k(y)\big) - \lambda |u(x) - u_k(y)|^2 \right] \rho_k^{\otimes d}(x-y)\,\mathrm{d}y\,\mathrm{d}x, \tag{4.8}$$

where every integrand in (4.8) is integrable on $(x, y) \in \Omega \times \omega_R$ for vanishing on $\{|x_1| > R+1\}$. We first claim that the second term (involving ∇W) in (4.8) will disappear since, as $\rho_k^{\otimes d}(z) = \rho_k^{\otimes d}(-z)$ for all $z \in \mathbb{R}^d$ and by Fubini's theorem, one has

$$\int_\Omega \int_{\omega_R} \nabla W(u_k(y)) \cdot u(x)\,\rho_k^{\otimes d}(x-y)\,\mathrm{d}y\,\mathrm{d}x = \int_{\omega_R} \nabla W(u_k(y)) \cdot u_k(y)\,\mathrm{d}y$$

$$= \int_\Omega \int_{\omega_R} \nabla W(u_k(y)) \cdot u_k(y)\,\rho_k^{\otimes d}(x-y)\,\mathrm{d}y\,\mathrm{d}x.$$

We then claim that the integral

$$I := \int_\Omega \int_{\omega_R} |u(x) - u_k(y)|^2 \rho_k^{\otimes d}(x-y)\,\mathrm{d}y\,\mathrm{d}x$$

vanishes in the limit $k \to \infty$. Indeed, by Jensen's inequality, we have

$$|u(x) - u_k(y)|^2 = \left| \int_\Omega (u(z) - u(x))\rho_k^{\otimes d}(y-z)\,\mathrm{d}z \right|^2$$

$$\leq \int_\Omega |u(z) - u(x)|^2 \rho_k^{\otimes d}(y-z)\,\mathrm{d}z$$

$$= \int_\Omega \left| \int_0^1 \nabla u(x+t(z-x))(z-x)^T\,\mathrm{d}t \right|^2 \rho_k^{\otimes d}(y-z)\,\mathrm{d}z$$

$$\leq \int_\Omega \int_0^1 |\nabla u(x+t(z-x))|^2 |z-x|^2 \rho_k^{\otimes d}(y-z)\,\mathrm{d}t\,\mathrm{d}z.$$

We have thus obtained the estimate

$$I \leq \int_{\Omega} \int_{\omega_R} \int_{\Omega} \int_0^1 |\nabla u(x+t(z-x))|^2 |z-x|^2 \rho_k^{\otimes d}(y-z) \rho_k^{\otimes d}(x-y) \, dt \, dz \, dy \, dx.$$

We now use the changes of variables $s = z - x$ and $w = y - x$, and the fact that $\rho_k^{\otimes d}(y-z)\rho_k^{\otimes d}(x-y) = 0$ if $|x-y| = |w| \geq \frac{\sqrt{d}}{2k}$ or $|z-y| = |s-w| \geq \frac{\sqrt{d}}{2k}$ (here, $|\cdot|$ is the norm induced on $\Omega = \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$ by the euclidean norm on $\mathbb{R}^d$ via the quotient map). We obtain

$$
\begin{aligned}
I &\leq \int_{\Omega} \int_{B(0,\frac{\sqrt{d}}{2k})} \int_{B(w,\frac{\sqrt{d}}{2k})} \int_0^1 |\nabla u(x+ts)|^2 |s|^2 \rho_k^{\otimes d}(s-w) \rho_k^{\otimes d}(w) \, dt \, ds \, dw \, dx \\
&\leq \frac{d}{k^2} \int_{B(0,\frac{\sqrt{d}}{2k})} \int_{B(w,\frac{\sqrt{d}}{2k})} \int_0^1 \rho_k^{\otimes d}(s-w) \rho_k^{\otimes d}(w) \left(\int_{\Omega} |\nabla u(x+ts)|^2 \, dx \right) dt \, ds \, dw \\
&= \frac{d}{k^2} \|\nabla u\|_{L^2(\Omega)}^2,
\end{aligned}
$$

where we have used the inequality $|s| \leq |s-w| + |w| \leq \frac{\sqrt{d}}{k}$. Finally, we have obtained

$$\int_{\Omega} W(u(x)) \, dx \geq \int_{\omega_R} W(u_k(y)) \, dy - \frac{\lambda d}{k^2} \|\nabla u\|_{L^2(\Omega)}^2.$$

Passing to the limit as $R \to \infty$ by the monotone convergence theorem, and then taking the $\limsup$ as $k \to \infty$, we obtain (4.7). $\qquad\square$

4.3   Entropy method

Our main tool in the study of the global minimizers of the energy E under both the divergence constraint and the boundary condition $\bar{u}(\pm\infty) = u^{\pm} \in S_a$ is the entropy method that we develop here in any dimension $d \geq 2$. In dimension $d = 2$, this method has reminiscence in the works of Aviles-Giga [6, 7], Jin-Kohn [41] and has been formalized in Ignat-Merlet [36] for obtaining lower bounds for the energy of Bloch walls and in DeSimone-Kohn-Müller-Otto [21] to obtain compactness in the Aviles-Giga model for the potential $W(u) = \frac{1}{4}(1 - |u|^2)^2$. If the one-dimensional transition layer in (4.1) is known to be a global minimizer in $(\mathscr{P})$ in the Aviles-Giga model in dimension $d = 2$ (see [41]), i.e., $\mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+) = c_W(u^-, u^+)$, we will prove that the one-dimensional transition layer is actually the unique global minimizer in $(\mathscr{P})$ (up to translation). Surprisingly, this can be done by use of the entropy method which was initially design to prove optimality rather than uniqueness.

It is instructive to think of the entropy method as an adaptation of the calibration method to the framework of divergence-free maps. In fact, the calibration method has been already used by Alberti-Ambrosio-Cabré in [1] in the context of the (scalar) De Giorgi conjecture in order to prove that the monotonicity assumption required on entire scalar solutions u of (1.5) (e.g., $\partial_1 u > 0$) implies local minimality of u. The outlook of the calibration method is the following:

Assume that $\mathscr{E}$ is a functional defined on some functional space $\mathscr{A}$ composed of functions $u : \Omega \to X$ (e.g., $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^d$ and $X = \mathbb{R}^N$) and let $u_0 \in \mathscr{A}$ be a critical point of $\mathscr{E}$. Then a calibration associated to the functional $\mathscr{E}$ and the critical point u_0 is a functional $\mathscr{F}$ defined on $\mathscr{A}$ such that:

(C1) $\mathscr{F}(u_0) = \mathscr{E}(u_0)$,

(C2) $\mathscr{F}(u) \leq \mathscr{E}(u)$ for all $u \in \mathscr{A}$,

(C3) $\mathscr{F}$ is a *null-lagrangian*, i.e. $\mathscr{F}(u) = \mathscr{F}(v)$ whenever $u = v$ on $\partial\Omega$.

This immediately implies that u_0 is a global minimizer of $\mathscr{E}$ under Dirichlet boundary conditions (namely, $u = u_0$ on $\partial\Omega$). In that case, if u is another global minimizer of $\mathscr{E}$ with $u = u_0$ on $\partial\Omega$, then $\mathscr{F}(u) = \mathscr{E}(u)$. In some cases, this equality will allow us to prove one-dimensional symmetry of a global minimizers. Recall that null-lagrangians can be expressed in a divergence form, see e.g. [33]. Here, we use calibrations $\mathscr{F}$ of the form

$$\mathscr{F}(u) = \int_\Omega \nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)]\, dx,$$

where Φ will denote an entropy. This yields the following definition (see also [36] for alternative definitions), which amounts to imposing **(C2)** on the above $\mathscr{F}$ in the space $\mathscr{A} = \mathscr{C}^\infty \cap L^\infty \cap \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ and the energy functional $\mathscr{E} = E$:

Definition 4.5. A map $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ is called *entropy* if for all $u \in \mathscr{C}^\infty \cap L^\infty \cap \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ with $E(u) < \infty$, one has $\nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)] \in L^1(\Omega)$ and

$$\int_\Omega \nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)]\, dx \leq E(u). \tag{4.9}$$

Remark 4.6. The condition $\nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)] \in L^1$, imposed for every $u \in \mathscr{C}^\infty \cap L^\infty$ with $\nabla \cdot u = 0$ and $E(u) < \infty$, can be insured by the punctual condition:

$$\exists C > 0, \quad |\nabla\Phi(z)|^2 \leq CW(z), \quad \forall z \in \mathbb{R}^d.$$

Indeed, we have by Cauchy-Schwarz and Young inequalities,

$$\int_\Omega |\nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)]| \leq \int_\Omega |\nabla\Phi(u)|\,|\nabla u| \leq \int_\Omega \frac{1}{2}\left(CW(u) + |\nabla u|^2\right)$$

$$\leq \max\left\{1, \frac{C}{2}\right\} E(u) < \infty. \tag{4.10}$$

Thus, an alternate definition of an entropy, stronger than Definition 4.5, would be to impose $|\nabla\Phi|^2 \leq 2W$, i.e. $C = 2$ in the preceding inequalities (so that (4.10) implies (4.9)). However, for the potentials W we will look at, this condition is often too strong to allow the existence of an entropy. This is for instance the case of the Aviles-Giga potential in dimension $d = 2$:

$$W(z) = \frac{1}{4}(1 - |z|^2)^2.$$

Indeed, if $|\nabla\Phi(z)|^2 \leq CW(z)$ for all $z \in \mathbb{R}^2$, with $C > 0$, then Φ must be constant on $\{W = 0\} = \mathbb{S}^1$ and **(C1)** cannot be satisfied if $u^- \neq u^+$ since

$$\mathscr{F}(u_0) = \int_\Omega \nabla \cdot [\Phi(u_0)]\, dx = \Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-) = 0 < E(u_0)$$

by the Gauss-Green formula (see Lemma 4.9 below). More generally, this condition is too strong when u^- and u^+ are on the same connected component in $\{W = 0\}$.

Now, if we set $\mathscr{F}(u) := \int_\Omega \nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)]\,dx$, then **(C3)** is automatically satisfied because of the (nonstandard) Gauss-Green formula. More precisely, if $\bar{u}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm \in S_a$ then one has the identity (see Lemma 4.9):

$$\mathscr{F}(u) = \Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-).$$

Since our goal is to identify potentials W such that the optimal 1D transition u_0 in (4.1) (given by Propositions 4.3 and 4.4) minimizes $(\mathscr{P})$, it remains to check **(C3)**, i.e. $\mathscr{F}(u_0) = E(u_0)$. Since $E(u_0) = \mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+)$, this condition, called *saturation condition* for the entropy Φ, depends on $u^\pm$ and reads

$$\Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-) = \mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+). \tag{4.11}$$

If there exists an entropy Φ satisfying the saturation condition, then the calibration method yields optimality of u_0 in the class $\mathscr{A}$ of smooth bounded divergence-free maps. Thanks to Lemma 2.12, $\mathscr{F}$ is a calibration in the larger class $\tilde{\mathscr{A}} = \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ (thus yielding optimality of u_0 in this larger class) provided the growth condition (2.21) on W (needed in Lemma 2.12).

The above arguments on how the entropy method proves the optimality of one-dimensional transition layers in $(\mathscr{P})$ are summarized in the following:

Proposition 4.7. *Let $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ be a continuous potential satisfying the growth condition (2.21) and let $a \in \mathbb{R}$ be such that S_a contains at least two points $u^\pm$. If there exists an entropy $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfying the saturation condition (4.11) then one-dimensional transitions are optimal in $(\mathscr{P})$, i.e.*

$$\mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+) = \inf\left\{ E(u) \,:\, u \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d), \bar{u}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm \right\} \ (= c_W(u^-, u^+)). \tag{4.12}$$

In the case when a minimizing one-dimensional transition layer u_0 exists (see Propositions 4.3 and 4.4), (4.12) yields u_0 to be a global minimizer of the d-dimensional problem $(\mathscr{P})$. A-priori, in that context, other global minimizers in $(\mathscr{P})$ might exist. We will see later some situations where the 1D minimizer u_0 is indeed the unique minimizer, i.e., the answer to Question 1 is positive.

When the growth condition (2.21) on W is dropped out, the conclusion of Proposition 4.7 still holds provided that the infimum of E is considered over *bounded* admissible function u in Ω:

Proposition 4.8. *If $W \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}_+)$ and $a \in \mathbb{R}$ are such that S_a contains at least two points $u^\pm$ and there exists an entropy $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfying the saturation condition (4.11), then*

$$\mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+) = \inf\left\{ E(u) \,:\, u \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d) \cap L^\infty(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d), \bar{u}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm \right\}. \tag{4.13}$$

Before proving Propositions 4.7 and 4.8, we need the following Gauss-Green type formula, applied on the unbounded domain Ω for bounded admissible maps:

Lemma 4.9. *For all $u \in L^\infty \cap \dot{H}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\bar{u}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$ and $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)] \in L^1(\Omega)$, one has*

$$\int_\Omega \nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)]\,dx = \Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-).$$

Proof of Lemma 4.9. As a consequence of Lemma 3.2, there exist two sequences $(R_n^\pm)_{n\geq 1}$ with $u(R_n^\pm, x') \to u^\pm$ for a.e. $x' \in \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$ as $n \to \infty$. By the Gauss-Green formula, applied to $\Phi(u) \in H^1(\omega_n, \mathbb{R}^d)$ on the bounded domain $\omega_n := (R_n^-, R_n^+) \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$, one has

$$\int_{\omega_n} \nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)]\,dx = \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} \Big(\Phi_1(u(R_n^+, x')) - \Phi_1(u(R_n^-, x')) \Big)\,dx'.$$

The conclusion follows from the dominated convergence theorem.   □

Proof of Propositions 4.7 and 4.8. The inequalities $\geq$ in (4.12) and (4.13) follow from Proposition 4.1. Conversely, we want to prove $\text{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+) \leq E(u)$ for every $u \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $E(u) < \infty$ when either ($u \in L^\infty(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ and $W \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}_+)$) or W satisfies the growth condition (2.21). By Lemma 2.12, there exists a sequence $(u_k)_{k \in \mathbb{N}} \subset \mathscr{C}^\infty \cap L^\infty \cap \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ with $\overline{u_k}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$ such that

$$u_k \to u \quad \text{in } \dot{H}^1(\Omega) \quad \text{and} \quad E(u_k) \to E(u) \quad \text{as } k \to \infty.$$

Moreover, by Definition 4.5, Lemma 4.9 and the saturation condition (4.11), one has

$$\text{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+) = \Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-) = \int_\Omega \nabla \cdot [\Phi(u_k)] \leq E(u_k) \quad \text{for each } k \in \mathbb{N}.$$

In the limit $k \to \infty$, we obtain $\text{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+) \leq E(u)$, thus ending the proof. $\qquad\square$

Our strategy to find entropies. The easiest way to ensure that a given $\mathscr{C}^1$ map Φ is an entropy is to impose the punctual inequality $|\nabla\Phi|^2 \leq 2W$ (see Remark 4.6). This condition is too strong to have the saturation condition (4.11) fulfilled when u^- and u^+ lie on the same connected component in $\{W = 0\}$. However, due to the constraint $\nabla \cdot u = 0$ imposed on our admissible maps, this condition can be relaxed in the weaker condition $|\Pi_0\nabla\Phi|^2 \leq 2W$, where Π_0 is the projection onto the set of traceless matrices (see (2.10)), as explained in Section 2.2 in Situation 1.

Remark 4.10. Knowing $\Pi_0\nabla\Phi$ is equivalent to knowing $\nabla\Phi$ up to an affine homothety. Indeed, if Φ is a $\mathscr{C}^1$ map with $\Pi_0\nabla\Phi(z) = 0$, namely $\nabla\Phi(z) = \alpha(z)I_d$ with $\alpha(z) \in \mathbb{R}$ for all $z \in \mathbb{R}^d$, then it is well known that Φ is an affine homothety, i.e. $\Phi(z) = \alpha z + \beta$ for every $z \in \mathbb{R}^d$, with $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$ and $\beta \in \mathbb{R}^d$. Moreover, affine homotheties Φ are trivial for our problem in the sense that the corresponding calibration $\mathscr{F}(u) = \int_\Omega \nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)]\,dx$ vanishes for every $u \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$.

Situation 1. Strong punctual condition $(\mathscr{E}_{strg})$. A sufficient condition for a $\mathscr{C}^1$ map Φ to be an entropy is the inequality (2.10) and this fact is shown by inequality (2.11) for all $u \in \mathscr{C}^\infty \cap L^\infty \cap \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ with $E(u) < \infty$. In fact, (2.10) is equivalent to imposing (2.11) for all u:

Proposition 4.11. *Given a map* $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$*, the two following conditions are equivalent:*

- $\nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)] \leq \frac{1}{2}|\nabla u|^2 + W(u)$ *for all* $u \in L^\infty \cap \mathscr{C}^\infty(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ *with* $\nabla \cdot u = 0$,

- $|\Pi_0\nabla\Phi(z)|^2 \leq 2W(z)$ *for all* $z \in \mathbb{R}^d$.

In particular, if (2.10) *holds true, then* Φ *is an entropy.*

Proof. It is clear, by (2.11), that the second condition implies the first one. Assume now that the first condition is satisfied. Fix $z_0 \in \mathbb{R}^d$, an invertible matrix $p \in \mathbb{R}^{d \times d}$ such that $\text{Tr}(p) = 0$, and take a periodic map $u \in L^\infty \cap \mathscr{C}^\infty(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ with $\nabla \cdot u = 0$ such that $u(x) = z_0 + p^T x$ for all x in a small ball $B \subset \Omega$ centered at the origin. Such a map exists; it can be constructed in two steps as follows.

1. *Cut-off:* first, consider a divergence-free map $w \in \mathscr{C}^1(\overline{3B \setminus 2B}, \mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $w(x) = z_0 + p^T x$ on $\partial(2B)$ and $w = 0$ on $\partial(3B)$ (such a function w exists because the normal component of w at $\partial(2B)$ has vanishing average on $\partial(2B)$ due to the assumption $\text{Tr}(p) = 0$); then we define the map $v : \Omega \to \mathbb{R}^d$ by $v(x) = z_0 + p^T x$ on $2B$, $v(x) = w(x)$ on $3B \setminus 2B$ and $v(x) = 0$ on $\Omega \setminus 3B$. In particular, v is a $\mathscr{C}^1$ divergence-free map in Ω.

2. *Mollification:* if v is not smooth, we set $u := \rho * v$ in Ω, where ρ is a smooth mollifying kernel concentrated on B such that $\int_B y\rho(y)\,dy = 0$ (this is true if for instance $\rho(-y) = \rho(y)$ for every $y \in B$); thus, u is smooth, bounded, divergence-free and it is easy to see that $u(x) = z_0 + p^T x$ on B.

By the first inequality in the statement of the proposition, one has

$$\nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)](x) = \nabla\Phi(u(x)) : p \leq \frac{1}{2}|p|^2 + W(u(x)) \quad \text{for all } x \in B.$$

In particular, for $x = 0$ and $u(0) = z_0$, we obtain

$$\nabla\Phi(z_0) : p \leq \frac{1}{2}|p|^2 + W(z_0).$$

Since the set of invertible matrices $p \in \mathrm{Im}(\Pi_0)$ is dense in $\mathrm{Im}(\Pi_0)$, we deduce that the above inequality is actually satisfied for every $p \in \mathrm{Im}(\Pi_0)$. By making the choice $p = \Pi_0\nabla\Phi(z_0)$, we conclude $\frac{1}{2}|p|^2 \leq W(z_0)$. $\qquad\square$

The criterium provided by Situation 1 is not applicable in the Aviles-Giga situation. In that case, we need more sophisticated computations in the estimation of $\nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)]$ which we explain in the following.

Situations 2 and 3. Entropies with symmetric (resp. antisymmetric) Jacobian ($\mathscr{E}_{sym}$) (resp. ($\mathscr{E}_{asym}$)). The main tool in the Situations 2 and 3 presented in Section 2.2 relies on the following computation, which is inspired by the technique of Jin-Kohn [41] in dimension $d = 2$:

Proposition 4.12. *For all $u = (u_1,\ldots,u_d) \in \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega,\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that $\bar{u} \in L^\infty(\mathbb{R},\mathbb{R}^d)$, one has*

$$\int_\Omega |\nabla u|^2 = \int_\Omega \sum_{1\leq i<j\leq d} |\partial_i u_j - \partial_j u_i|^2 \tag{4.14}$$

$$= \int_\Omega \sum_{1\leq i<j\leq d} |\partial_i u_j + \partial_j u_i|^2 + 2\int_\Omega \sum_{i=1}^d |\partial_i u_i|^2.$$

In other words, if Π^+ (resp. Π^-) denotes the projection on the set of symmetric (resp. of antisymmetric) matrices, then (2.14) holds true.

Proof. First notice that (2.14) is a rewriting of (4.14) in terms of $\Pi^\pm \nabla u$ because

$$|\Pi^-\nabla u|^2 = \frac{1}{2}\sum_{i<j} |\partial_i u_j - \partial_j u_i|^2 \quad \text{while} \quad |\Pi^+\nabla u|^2 = \sum_i |\partial_i u_i|^2 + \frac{1}{2}\sum_{i<j} |\partial_i u_j + \partial_j u_i|^2.$$

We now prove (4.14). Since $u \in \dot{H}^1(\Omega,\mathbb{R}^d)$, up to convolution with a smooth kernel (as in the proof of Lemma 2.12), one can assume that $u \in \mathscr{C}^\infty \cap \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega,\mathbb{R}^d)$. Then we compute

$$\sum_{i<j} |\partial_i u_j \pm \partial_j u_i|^2 = \sum_{i\neq j} |\partial_i u_j|^2 \pm 2\sum_{i<j} \partial_i u_j \partial_j u_i = \sum_{i\neq j} \left(|\partial_i u_j|^2 \pm \partial_i u_j \partial_j u_i\right). \tag{4.15}$$

Together with the identity $0 = |\nabla \cdot u|^2 = |\sum_i \partial_i u_i|^2 = \sum_{i,j} \partial_i u_i \partial_j u_j$, (4.15) implies

$$\sum_{i<j} |\partial_i u_j - \partial_j u_i|^2 = |\nabla u|^2 - \sum_{i,j} \partial_i u_j \partial_j u_i = |\nabla u|^2 - \sum_{i,j} \left(\partial_i u_j \partial_j u_i - \partial_i u_i \partial_j u_j\right).$$

In order to prove the first identity in (4.14), we have to prove that integrating the last term of the above RHS, we obtain 0. Let us use the notation $b_{ij} = \partial_i u_j \partial_j u_i - \partial_i u_i \partial_j u_j \in L^1(\Omega)$ because $u \in \dot{H}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$. For all $i, j \in \{1, \ldots, d\}$, one has $b_{ij} = b_{ji}$ and $b_{ii} = 0$. Moreover, if $i \neq 1$ and $j \neq 1$, since x_i and x_j lie on the torus $\mathbb{T}$ which has no boundary, integrating by parts twice yields

$$\int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} \partial_i u_i \partial_j u_j \, \mathrm{d}x' = -\int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} u_i \partial_{ij} u_j \, \mathrm{d}x' = \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} \partial_j u_i \partial_i u_j \, \mathrm{d}x',$$

that is

$$\int_\Omega b_{ij} = 0, \quad i \neq 1, j \neq 1.$$

It remains to prove that

$$\sum_{j \neq 1} \int_\Omega b_{1j} \, \mathrm{d}x = 0.$$

Indeed, for every $R^-, R^+ \in \mathbb{R}$ with $R^- < R^+$, integrating $\partial_1 u_1 \partial_j u_j$ by parts on $[R^-, R^+] \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$ twice (so as to switch ∂_1 and ∂_j), and using the divergence constraint, it yields

$$\left| \sum_{j \neq 1} \int_{[R^-, R^+] \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}} b_{1j} \, \mathrm{d}x \right| = \left| \sum_{j \neq 1} \int_{[R^-, R^+] \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}} (\partial_1 u_1 \partial_j u_j - \partial_1 u_j \partial_j u_1) \, \mathrm{d}x \right|$$

$$= \left| \sum_{j \neq 1} \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} u_1(R^+, x') \partial_j u_j(R^+, x') - u_1(R^-, x') \partial_j u_j(R^-, x') \, \mathrm{d}x' \right|$$

$$= \left| \int_{\mathbb{T}^{d-1}} u_1(R^+, x') \partial_1 u_1(R^+, x') - u_1(R^-, x') \partial_1 u_1(R^-, x') \, \mathrm{d}x' \right|$$

$$\leq \|u_1(R^+, \cdot)\|_{L^2} \|\partial_1 u_1(R^+, \cdot)\|_{L^2} + \|u_1(R^-, \cdot)\|_{L^2} \|\partial_1 u_1(R^-, \cdot)\|_{L^2}.$$

Now, Remark 3.3 yields two sequences $(R_n^\pm)_{n \geq 1} \to \pm\infty$ such that

$$\|u_1(R_n^\pm, \cdot)\|_{L^2} \|\partial_1 u_1(R_n^\pm, \cdot)\|_{L^2} \to 0;$$

the above inequality applied to $R^\pm = R_n^\pm$ yields the claimed identity in the limit $n \to \infty$.

For the second equality in (4.14), because of the condition $\nabla \cdot u = 0$ and (4.15), one has

$$\sum_{i<j} |\partial_i u_j + \partial_j u_i|^2 = |\nabla u|^2 + \sum_{i,j} \partial_i u_j \partial_j u_i - 2\sum_i |\partial_i u_i|^2$$

$$= |\nabla u|^2 - 2\sum_i |\partial_i u_i|^2 + \sum_{i,j} \left(\partial_i u_j \partial_j u_i - \partial_i u_i \partial_j u_j \right).$$

Again, (4.14) follows from the fact that $\int_\Omega \sum_{i,j} b_{ij} = 0$.   □

We now explain how we use this proposition to find entropies. Let us consider a map $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$, assume that $\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(z)$ is either symmetric for all z or antisymmetric for all z, denoted shortly by

$$\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(z) \in \mathrm{Im}(\Pi^\pm) \quad \text{for all } z \in \mathbb{R}^d.$$

Then for all $u \in \mathscr{C}^\infty \cap L^\infty \cap \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ and $E(u) < +\infty$, by self-adjointness of an orthogonal projection, one obtains (2.13). Now, by Young's inequality $2st \leq s^2/2 + 2t^2$ and Proposition 4.12

(note that $\bar{u} \in L^\infty$ because u does it), then

$$\int_\Omega \nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)] \, dx \leq \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \|\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(u)\|^2_{L^2(\Omega)} + 2\|\Pi^\pm \nabla u\|^2_{L^2(\Omega)} \right)$$
$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} \|\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(u)\|^2_{L^2(\Omega)} + \|\nabla u\|^2_{L^2(\Omega)} \right).$$

Moreover, since $E(u) < \infty$, the condition $\nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)] \in L^1(\Omega)$ can be insured by imposing $|\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi|^2 \leq CW$ for some constant $C > 0$. Thus, if $C = 4$, the above argument yields the following proposition:

Proposition 4.13. *Let $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ be a map such that $\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi$ is either symmetric in $\mathbb{R}^d$ or antisymmetric in all $\mathbb{R}^d$, and such that $|\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi|^2 \leq 4W$. Then Φ is an entropy.*

Remark 4.14. It is well known that $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$ in (2.12) implies that there exists $\Psi \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R})$ such that $\nabla \Phi(z) = \nabla^2 \Psi(z)$ for all $z \in \mathbb{R}^d$, where $\nabla^2 \Psi(z)$ is the Hessian matrix of Ψ. In other words, there exists a constant $\Phi_0 \in \mathbb{R}^d$ such that

$$\Phi(z) = \Phi_0 + \nabla \Psi(z) \quad \text{for all } z \in \mathbb{R}^d.$$

The saturation condition. It remains to confront the above estimates to the saturation condition (4.11) for two fixed zeros $u^\pm$ of W such that $u^\pm \in \mathbb{R}^d_a$ for some $a \in \mathbb{R}$. Assume that there exists γ which achieves the infimum in the definition (4.3) of geod^a_W, i.e.

$$\gamma \in \text{Argmin} \left\{ \int_{-1}^1 \sqrt{2W(\gamma(s))} \, |\dot{\gamma}(s)| \, ds \ : \ \gamma \in \text{Lip}([-1,1], \mathbb{R}^d_a), \, \gamma(\pm 1) = u^\pm \right\} \qquad (4.16)$$

(see Propositions 4.3 and 4.4 for sufficient conditions, and Proposition 4.1 for the link between geod^a_W and the 1D minimization problem in (4.1)). For a map $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$, the saturation condition (4.11) rewrites as

$$\int_{-1}^1 \nabla \Phi_1(\gamma(t)) \cdot \dot{\gamma}(t) \, dt = \int_{-1}^1 \sqrt{2W(\gamma(t))} \, |\dot{\gamma}(t)| \, dt. \qquad (4.17)$$

We now combine (4.17) with the conditions assumed on $\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi$ in Proposition 4.11 or Proposition 4.13, that is one of the criteria $(\mathscr{E}_{strg})$, $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$ or $(\mathscr{E}_{asym})$ in (2.10), or $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$ (resp. $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$) in (2.12). In fact, the condition (4.17) implies a saturation of the inequalities in $(\mathscr{E}_{strg})$, $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$ and $(\mathscr{E}_{asym})$ on the range $\text{Im}(\gamma)$ so that $\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi$ is fully determined on $\text{Im}(\gamma)$:

Proposition 4.15. *Assume that there exists $\gamma \in \text{Lip}([-1,1], \mathbb{R}^d_a)$ satisfying (4.16) and a map $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfying the saturation condition (4.11). Then,*

- *if Φ satisfies $(\mathscr{E}_{strg})$ in (2.10), one has*

$$\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(\gamma(t)) = \sqrt{2W(\gamma(t))} \, e_1 \otimes \frac{\dot{\gamma}(t)}{|\dot{\gamma}(t)|} \quad \text{a.e. in } [-1,1];$$

- *if Φ satisfies $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$ in (2.12), one has*

$$\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(\gamma(t)) = 2\sqrt{2W(\gamma(t))} \, \Pi^+ \left(e_1 \otimes \frac{\dot{\gamma}(t)}{|\dot{\gamma}(t)|} \right) \quad \text{a.e. in } [-1,1];$$

- *if Φ satisfies ($\mathscr{E}_{asym}$) in (2.12), one has*

$$\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(\gamma(t)) = 2\sqrt{2W(\gamma(t))}\, \Pi^- \left(e_1 \otimes \frac{\dot{\gamma}(t)}{|\dot{\gamma}(t)|} \right) \quad a.e. \text{ in } [-1,1].$$

Proof. First assume that ($\mathscr{E}_{strg}$) is fulfilled. Since $\dot{\gamma}_1(t) = 0$ a.e. in $[-1,1]$ and $\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi$ and $\nabla \Phi$ coincide out of the diagonal, the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality and (2.10) imply

$$\nabla \Phi_1(\gamma) \cdot \dot{\gamma} = \Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(\gamma) : (e_1 \otimes \dot{\gamma}) \leq \sqrt{2W(\gamma)}\, |\dot{\gamma}| \quad \text{a.e. in } [-1,1].$$

Combined with (4.11) which rewrites as (4.17), we deduce that $\nabla \Phi_1(\gamma) \cdot \dot{\gamma} = \sqrt{2W(\gamma)}\, |\dot{\gamma}|$ a.e. in $[-1,1]$. In other words, we have

$$\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(\gamma) : \left(e_1 \otimes \frac{\dot{\gamma}}{|\dot{\gamma}|} \right) = \sqrt{2W(\gamma)} \quad \text{a.e. in } [-1,1]$$

which implies the claim by the case of equality in the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality $A : B \leq |A|\,|B|$ for matrices $A, B \in \mathbb{R}^{d \times d}$.

Similarly, in the cases where ($\mathscr{E}_{sym}$) (read $\pm = +$ in the following) or ($\mathscr{E}_{asym}$) (read $\pm = -$ in the following) are fulfilled, we have $|\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi|^2 \leq 4W$ and we deduce

$$\nabla \Phi_1(\gamma) \cdot \dot{\gamma} = \Pi_0 \Pi^{\pm} \nabla \Phi(\gamma) : (e_1 \otimes \dot{\gamma})$$
$$= \Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(\gamma) : \Pi^{\pm}(e_1 \otimes \dot{\gamma}) \leq \sqrt{2W(\gamma)}\, |\dot{\gamma}| \quad \text{a.e. in } [-1,1],$$

where we used the equality $|\Pi^{\pm}(e_1 \otimes \dot{\gamma})| = \frac{|\dot{\gamma}|}{\sqrt{2}}$. The claim follows by saturation of (4.17) and by the case of equality in the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality. $\square$

4.4 Structure of global minimizers

The aim of this section is to highlight that the existence of an entropy Φ satisfying the saturation condition (4.11) and one of the conditions ($\mathscr{E}_{strg}$), ($\mathscr{E}_{sym}$) or ($\mathscr{E}_{asym}$) in (2.10)/(2.12), implies that any solution to the global minimization problem ($\mathscr{P}$) satisfies a first order PDE which encodes in particular the equipartition of the energy density, and implies in general one-dimensional symmetry:

Proposition 4.16. *Let $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ be a continuous potential and $a \in \mathbb{R}$ such that S_a contains at least two wells $u^{\pm}$ of W, and assume that there exists $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfying the saturation condition (4.11) and either ($\mathscr{E}_{strg}$), ($\mathscr{E}_{sym}$) or ($\mathscr{E}_{asym}$) in (2.10) or (2.12).*

If u is a global minimizer of ($\mathscr{P}$) and if either

$$\left(u \in L^{\infty}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d) \text{ and } W \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}_+) \right)$$

or W satisfies the growth condition (2.21), then (2.15) (resp. (2.16), (2.17)) in the case ($\mathscr{E}_{strg}$) (resp. ($\mathscr{E}_{asym}$), ($\mathscr{E}_{sym}$)) holds true.

Conversely, if W satisfies the growth condition (2.21) and $u \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ solves (2.15) (resp. (2.16), (2.17)) in the case ($\mathscr{E}_{strg}$) (resp. ($\mathscr{E}_{asym}$), ($\mathscr{E}_{sym}$)), then u is a global minimizer of ($\mathscr{P}$).

Remark 4.17. If u is one-dimensional, then $u = u(x_1) = (a, \varphi(x_1)) \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$, and the first order PDE in (2.15), (2.16) and (2.17) is equivalent to the ODE $\dot{\varphi}(t) = [\partial_2 \Phi_1, \ldots, \partial_d \Phi_1](a, \varphi(t))$.

Proof. We will focus on the third case $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$, the first and second cases are similar. Namely, assume that $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfies (4.11), that $\nabla\Phi$ is symmetric and $|\Pi_0 \nabla\Phi|^2 \leq 4W$. If $u \in \mathscr{C}^\infty \cap L^\infty$ with $\nabla \cdot u = 0$, then by (2.13),

$$\nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)] = \Pi_0 \nabla\Phi(u) : \Pi^+ \nabla u^T = \Pi_0 \nabla\Phi(u) : \Pi^+ \nabla u$$
$$= \frac{1}{4}|\Pi_0 \nabla\Phi(u)|^2 + |\Pi^+ \nabla u|^2 - \frac{1}{4}\left|\Pi_0 \nabla\Phi(u) - 2\Pi^+ \nabla u\right|^2.$$

If $E(u) < \infty$, we have $\nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)] \in L^1(\Omega)$ due to $|\Pi_0 \nabla\Phi(u)|^2 \leq 4W(u)$ in (2.12); thus, from Lemma 4.9, Proposition 4.12 and the boundary condition $\bar{u}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$, we deduce by integrating the preceding identity that

$$\Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-) = E(u) - \int_\Omega \left(W(u) - \frac{1}{4}|\Pi_0 \nabla\Phi(u)|^2\right) dx$$
$$- \frac{1}{4}\int_\Omega \left|\Pi_0 \nabla\Phi(u) - 2\Pi^+ \nabla u\right|^2 dx. \quad (4.18)$$

Since each term of the RHS is controlled by the energy density $\frac{1}{2}|\nabla u|^2 + W(u)$ and since the integrands depend continuously on u, we deduce by Lemma 2.12 that the relation (4.18) still holds for all $u \in \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ with $E(u) < +\infty$ and $\bar{u}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$, without assuming that u is smooth, but only that u is bounded whenever W does not satisfy (2.21) and $W \in \mathscr{C}^2$. Moreover, since $W \geq \frac{1}{4}|\Pi_0 \nabla\Phi|^2$, the last two terms in (4.18) are nonnegative; in particular, $E(u) \geq \Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-)$. Now, by the saturation condition (4.11) and Proposition 4.1, $\Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-) = \text{geod}^a_W(u^-, u^+)$ coincides with the infimum of the energy over 1D transitions. Thus, if u is a global minimizer of $(\mathscr{P})$ and either $(u \in L^\infty(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ and $W \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}_+))$ or W satisfies the growth condition (2.21), then the last two terms of (4.18) vanish, i.e. (2.17) holds true.

Conversely, if u solves (2.17), then (4.18) yields $E(u) = \Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-)$. Since W satisfies (2.21) and Φ satisfies $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$, then (4.18) gives also $E(v) \geq \Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-)$ for every $v \in \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ with $E(v) < +\infty$ and $\bar{v}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$ (without assuming v bounded). In particular, u is a global minimizer of $(\mathscr{P})$. $\qquad\square$

In dimension $d \geq 3$ there is no hope for uniqueness of global minimizers, even up to a translation in x_1-direction; in fact, 1D solutions of (4.1) need not be unique when $\mathbb{R}^d_a$ is of dimension $d - 1 \geq 2$ since there could be two distinct minimizers of geod^a_W connecting u^- to u^+ within the hyperspace $\mathbb{R}^d_a$. Therefore, in these cases, there is no uniqueness in the first order PDE in (2.15), (2.16) and (2.17). Nevertheless, we will prove in the following that a necessary condition in having uniqueness is given by a punctual condition $u(x_0) = u_0 \in \mathbb{R}^d$. For that, we will focus on the cases $(\mathscr{E}_{strg})$ and $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$ because in the case $(\mathscr{E}_{asym})$ there are only "trivial" entropies as we shall see in Proposition 4.29 (thus, it is useless in proving uniqueness in that case). Note that in those two cases, the first order PDE system in (2.15) and (2.17) is of the form $\nabla u = F(u)$ when $(\mathscr{E}_{strg})$ holds true, and $\Pi^+ \nabla u = F(u)$ when $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$ is satisfied, where F maps $\mathbb{R}^d$ into the set of square matrices. If F is locally Lipschitz [13], it is clear that $\mathscr{C}^1$-solutions of $\nabla u = F(u)$ such that $u(x_0) = u_0$ are unique by the Cauchy-Lipschitz theorem (applied to $t \mapsto u(x_0 + tv)$ which satisfies an ODE whatever $v \in \mathbb{R}^d$). Equations of the form $\Pi^+ \nabla u = F(u)$ are weaker (obviously, they cover the first class of equations since if $\nabla u = F(u)$ then $\Pi^+ \nabla u = \Pi^+ F(u) = \tilde{F}(u)$) and we show that they enjoy a similar uniqueness property in the case of Lipschitz solutions (which is coherent with the regularity in Proposition 3.12):

---

[13] Note that if $\Phi \in W^{2,\infty}_{loc}$ then F corresponds to a locally Lipschitz map.

Proposition 4.18. *If $F \in \mathrm{Lip}_{loc}(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^{d \times d})$ and $v, w \in \mathrm{Lip}_{loc}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ are two solutions of the system $\Pi^+ \nabla u = F(u)$ a.e. such that $v(x_0) = w(x_0)$ for some $x_0 \in \Omega$, then $v = w$.*

Proof. Let us fix $R > 1$ such that $x_0 \in B(0, R - 1)$. Since $u := v - w$ is Lipschitz in $B(0, R)$ and $u(x_0) = 0$, one has

$$|u(x)| \le L_R \, \mathrm{dist}_\Omega(x, x_0) \quad \text{for all } x \in B(0, R),$$

where $L_R > 0$ is the Lipschitz constant of u in $B(0, R)$ and dist_Ω is the distance induced on $\Omega = \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$ by the euclidean distance in $\mathbb{R}^d$ (via the quotient map). By Korn's inequality and a compactness/scaling argument, we deduce that for all $r < 1$,

$$\int_{B(x_0, r)} |u|^2 \, dx \le C_1 r^2 \int_{B(x_0, r)} |\Pi^+ \nabla u|^2 \, dx, \tag{4.19}$$

where the constant $C_1 > 0$ only depends on R, L_R and the dimension d. Since F is Lipschitz in a ball containing $v(B(0, R)) \cup w(B(0, R))$, by the ODE satisfied by v and w, we have $|\Pi^+ \nabla u| = |F(v) - F(w)| \le C_F |u|$ for some $C_F > 0$. Combined with (4.19), since $B(x_0, r) \subset B(0, R)$, we finally deduce

$$\int_{B(x_0, r)} |u|^2 \, dx \le C_2 r^2 \int_{B(x_0, r)} |u|^2 \, dx,$$

where the constant $C_2 > 0$ depends on R, but is independent of $x_0 \in B(0, R - 1)$ and $r < 1$. This implies that $u = v - w = 0$ on $B(x_0, r_0)$ for the choice of a small radius $r_0 := \frac{1}{2} C_2^{-1/2}$. Since r_0 is uniform for all $x_0 \in B(0, R - 1)$, applying the same reasoning when the point x_0 is replaced by any point in $B(x_0, r_0)$, and repeating the procedure inductively, yield the equality $v = w$ a.e. in $B(0, R)$. Since this is true for all $R > 0$, we have proved $v = w$. $\qquad\square$

The preceding result does not imply one-dimensional symmetry of solutions of the first order PDE in (2.15), (2.16) and (2.17) in dimension $d \ge 3$ (thus, of global minimizers of $(\mathscr{P})$) due to the additional assumption $v(x_0) = w(x_0)$. In the cases $(\mathscr{E}_{strg})$ or $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$, a simple situation where this one-dimensional symmetry holds is given by entropies Φ satisfying additionally (2.23).

Proposition 4.19. *Let $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ be a continuous potential and $a \in \mathbb{R}$ such that S_a contains at least two wells $u^\pm$ and assume that there exists an entropy $\Phi = (\Phi_1, \ldots, \Phi_d) \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfying either $(\mathscr{E}_{strg})$ or $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$, the saturation condition (4.11) and the condition (2.23). If u is a global minimizer of $(\mathscr{P})$ such that either ($u \in L^\infty(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ and $W \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}_+)$) or W satisfies the growth condition (2.21) then u is one-dimensional, i.e. $u = g(x_1)$ for some $g \in \dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R}_a^d)$.*

Proof. Since the diagonal of $\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi$ vanishes, it follows from Proposition 4.16 that $\partial_i u_i = 0$ a.e. for all $i \in \{1, \ldots, d\}$. In particular, $u_1(x_1, x')$ does not depend on $x_1 \in \mathbb{R}$. By Lemma 3.2, there exist two sequences $(R_n^\pm)_{n \ge 1}$ such that $R_n^\pm \to \pm\infty$ and $u(R_n^\pm, x') \to u^\pm \in S_a$ for a.e. $x' \in \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$ as $n \to +\infty$. In particular, $u_1 \equiv a$, i.e. $u \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$ a.e. in Ω, and the conclusion follows from Corollary 4.2. $\qquad\square$

We will explain in Section 4.6 how Theorem 2.10 is a consequence of the above Proposition 4.19.

4.5 One-dimensional symmetry in dimension 2. Proof of Theorems 2.6 and 2.8

Our aim is to identify potentials W for which one has existence of an entropy, and so optimality of the 1D transition layers (by Proposition 4.7). We also want to deduce rigidity results from

the entropy method, i.e., every global minimizer in $(\mathscr{P})$ is one-dimensional symmetric. We will restrict ourselves to very specific potentials. Namely, we impose that there exists $w \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^2, \mathbb{R})$ such that $W(z) = \frac{1}{2}w^2(z)$ for all $z \in \mathbb{R}^2$ and

$$\partial_{11}w \pm \partial_{22}w = 0 \quad \text{in } \mathbb{R}^2.$$

We will also discuss the case of more general potentials $W = \frac{1}{2}w^2$ with w being a solution of the Tricomi equation.

Existence of entropies.   We start with the case of $W = \frac{1}{2}w^2$ where $\Delta w = 0$ or $\Box w = 0$ in $\mathbb{R}^2$. Motivated by Proposition 4.13, we look for entropies $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^2, \mathbb{R}^2)$ that subscribe to Situation 2 or 3 (i.e., $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$ or $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$ in (2.12) holds true), namely, we impose the punctual condition (2.19) on Φ:

$$\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(z) = \nabla \Phi(z) + \alpha(z) I_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & w(z) \\ \mp w(z) & 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{for all } z \in \mathbb{R}^2,$$

where α is a scalar function to be determined. In the case $\mp = -$ corresponding to the antisymmetry of $\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi$ imposed by $(\mathscr{E}_{asym})$ in (2.12), by Cauchy-Riemann, this condition implies that Φ is holomorphic on $\mathbb{R}^2 \simeq \mathbb{C}$ which is coherent with the assumption on w to be harmonic. Indeed, writing $\Phi(z) = \Phi_1(x,y) + i\Phi_2(x,y)$ for $z = x + iy \in \mathbb{C} \simeq \mathbb{R}^2$, (2.19) implies that Φ is holomorphic with the (complex) derivative $-\partial_z \Phi(z) = \alpha(z) + iw(z)$; then α is the harmonic conjugate of w (defined up to an additive constant). In the case $\mp = +$, the symmetry of $\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi$ is coherent with the assumption on w to be a solution of the wave equation and corresponds to $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$ in (2.12).

Lemma 4.20. *Let $W = \frac{1}{2}w^2$ with $w \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^2, \mathbb{R})$ such that $\partial_{11}w \pm \partial_{22}w = 0$ in $\mathbb{R}^2$ and for some $a \in \mathbb{R}$, w vanishes at $u^\pm = (a, u_2^\pm) \in S_a$ and $w \geq 0$ on the segment $[u^-, u^+]$. Then there exists an entropy $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^3(\mathbb{R}^2, \mathbb{R}^2)$ satisfying the saturation condition (4.11) together with (2.19) for some $\alpha \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^2)$.*

Proof. By the Poincaré lemma, we know that the existence of a map Φ satisfying (2.19) is equivalent to the system

$$-\partial_2 \alpha - \partial_1 w = \pm \partial_2 w - \partial_1 \alpha = 0,$$

which rewrites $\nabla \alpha = (\pm \partial_2 w, -\partial_1 w)$. Applying again the Poincaré lemma, the last equality for α is equivalent to the equation $\partial_{11}w \pm \partial_{22}w = 0$ as stated in our assumption. Moreover, in this case, α satisfies the same equation as w.

Let us check now that a map Φ with (2.19) is an entropy that satisfies the saturation condition (4.11). Since we assume that w is $\mathscr{C}^2$, we know that α is $\mathscr{C}^2$ and that Φ is $\mathscr{C}^3$. The fact that Φ is an entropy is a consequence of Proposition 4.13 since $|\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(z)|^2 = 4W(z)$. The saturation condition (4.11) follows from the equality $\partial_2 \Phi_1(z) = w(z) = \sqrt{2W(z)}$ for all $z \in [u^-, u^+]$, where we use the assumption $w \geq 0$ on $[u^-, u^+]$. Indeed, one has

$$\Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-) = \int_{u_2^-}^{u_2^+} \partial_2 \Phi_1(a, z_2)\, dz_2 = \int_{u_2^-}^{u_2^+} \sqrt{2W(a, z_2)}\, dz_2 \overset{(4.5)}{=} \text{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+). \quad (4.20)$$

$\square$

One-dimensional symmetry for $(\mathscr{P})$**. Proof of Theorem 2.6.** For the two previous classes of potentials, Lemma 4.20 and Proposition 4.16 yield one-dimensional symmetry of global minimizers. We start with the case where w solves $\Box w = 0$:

Theorem 4.21. *Let $W : \mathbb{R}^2 \to \mathbb{R}_+$ be a continuous potential and $a \in \mathbb{R}$ such that S_a contains at least two points $u^\pm = (a, u_2^\pm)$. Assume that $W \geq \frac{1}{2}w^2$ on $\mathbb{R}^2$ and $(W = \frac{1}{2}w^2$ and $w > 0$ on $(u^-, u^+))$, where $w \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^2, \mathbb{R})$ solves the wave equation $\Box w = 0$ in $\mathbb{R}^2$. If u is a global minimizer in $(\mathscr{P})$ such that either $u \in L^\infty$ or $|w|$ satisfies the growth condition (2.18), then u is one-dimensional, i.e. $u(x) = g(x_1)$ a.e. where $g : \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}_a^2$ is, up to a translation in the x_1-variable, the unique one-dimensional transition layer given by Proposition 4.3.*

Proof of Theorem 4.21. First, we note that by Lemma 4.20, there exists an entropy $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^3(\mathbb{R}^2, \mathbb{R}^2)$ associated to the potential $\frac{1}{2}w^2$ satisfying the saturation condition (4.11) for this potential $\frac{1}{2}w^2$, together with (2.19) (with $\mp = +$ and $\alpha \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^2)$). The symmetry of global minimizers is proved by considering two cases:

Case 1: $W = \frac{1}{2}w^2$ on $\mathbb{R}^2$. Then, by Proposition 4.16, if u is a global minimizer of $(\mathscr{P})$, it satisfies $2\Pi^+ \nabla u = \Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(u)$ a.e., i.e.

$$\partial_1 u_2 + \partial_2 u_1 = w(u) \in L^2(\Omega) \quad \text{and} \quad \partial_1 u_1 = \partial_2 u_2 = 0 \quad \text{a.e. in } \Omega.$$

In particular, u_2 only depends on x_1 and u_1 only depends on x_2. Thanks to Lemma 3.2, since $H^1(\mathbb{T})$ is embedded in $\mathscr{C}^0(\mathbb{T})$, we know that $u_1(R_n, \cdot)$ converges uniformly to a for a sequence $R_n \to \infty$ and thus, $u_1 \equiv a$. This implies that u is one-dimensional and the uniqueness property follows from Proposition 4.3.

Case 2: $W \geq \frac{1}{2}w^2$ on $\mathbb{R}^2$. We prove that if u is a global minimizer in $(\mathscr{P})$, i.e., $E(u) = c_W(u^-, u^+)$, then u is also a global minimizer for the energy $v \mapsto \int_\Omega \frac{1}{2}|\nabla v|^2 + \frac{1}{2}w^2(v)$. Indeed,

$$\int_\Omega \frac{1}{2}|\nabla u|^2 + \frac{1}{2}w^2(u) \leq E(u) = c_W(u^-, u^+)$$
$$\leq \text{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+) = \text{geod}_{\frac{w^2}{2}}^a(u^-, u^+) = c_{\frac{w^2}{2}}(u^-, u^+),$$

where the last two last equalities follow from $W = \frac{1}{2}w^2$ on $[u^-, u^+]$ and Proposition 4.7 (as Φ is an entropy satisfying the saturation condition (4.11) for the potential $\frac{1}{2}w^2$). Therefore, the conclusion follows by Case 1. $\qquad\square$

Proof of Corollary 2.7. Since $W(z) = \frac{1}{4}(1 - |z|^2)^2$ satisfies the growth condition (2.18), the conclusion follows from Theorem 4.21. $\qquad\square$

When w is harmonic, we have a similar rigidity result:

Theorem 4.22. *Let $W : \mathbb{R}^2 \to \mathbb{R}_+$ be a continuous potential and $u^\pm = (a, u_2^\pm) \in S_a$ be two wells of W for some $a \in \mathbb{R}$. Assume that $W \geq \frac{1}{2}w^2$ on $\mathbb{R}^2$ and $(W = \frac{1}{2}w^2$ and $w > 0$ on $(u^-, u^+))$ for some harmonic function $w \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^2, \mathbb{R})$. If u is a global minimizer of $(\mathscr{P})$ such that either $u \in L^\infty$ or $|w|$ satisfies the growth condition (2.18) then u is one-dimensional, i.e. $u(x) = g(x_1)$ a.e. with $g : \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}_a^2$ being, up to a translation in the x_1-variable, the unique one-dimensional transition layer given by Proposition 4.3.*

Remark 4.23. The advantage of the Laplace operator over the wave operator consists in being rotation invariant. Consequently, if w is harmonic, then Theorem 4.22 also applies in an infinite cylinder in any direction $\nu \in \mathbb{S}^1$ as explain at page 14, in particular, if W is a multi-well potential that is positive on the segment relying two wells.

Proof of Theorem 4.22. As in the previous proof, by Lemma 4.20, there exists an entropy $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^3(\mathbb{R}^2, \mathbb{R}^2)$ associated to the potential $\frac{1}{2}w^2$ satisfying the saturation condition (4.11) for the potential $\frac{1}{2}w^2$, together with (2.19) (with $\mp = -$ and $\alpha \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^2)$). By the same argument explained in Case 2 of the proof of Theorem 4.21, we can assume $W = \frac{1}{2}w^2$ on $\mathbb{R}^2$.

By Proposition 4.16, if u is a global minimizer of $(\mathscr{P})$, it satisfies $2\Pi^- \nabla u^T = \Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(u)$ a.e., i.e. u is a solution of the following first order quasilinear PDE system:

$$\begin{cases} \partial_1 u_1 + \partial_2 u_2 & = 0 \\ -\partial_2 u_1 + \partial_1 u_2 & = w(u) \end{cases} \quad \text{a.e. in } \Omega. \qquad (4.21)$$

Since either $u \in L^\infty$ or $|w|$ satisfies (2.18), i.e. $|w|(z) \le C \exp(\beta |z|^2)$ for all $z \in \mathbb{R}^2$ and for some $C, \beta > 0$, we have by the Moser-Trudinger inequality that $w(u) \in L_{loc}^p(\Omega)$ for every $p \in (1, +\infty)$. By (4.21), we write $u = \nabla^\perp \varphi = (-\partial_2 \varphi, \partial_1 \varphi)$ with $-\Delta \varphi = w(u)$ and we deduce by elliptic regularity that $u = \nabla^\perp \varphi \in W_{loc}^{1,p}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^2)$ for every $p \in (1, +\infty)$. Thus, we have $u \in \mathscr{C}^{0,\theta} \subset L_{loc}^\infty$ with $\theta > 0$. By the chain rule applied to the composition $w \circ u$ with $w \in \mathscr{C}^1$ (w is harmonic, thus smooth) and $u \in L_{loc}^\infty \cap H_{loc}^1(\Omega)$, we can compute the derivative ∂_2 of the second equation in (4.21) in the distributional sense:

$$-\partial_{22} u_1 + \partial_{12} u_2 = \partial_1 w(u)\, \partial_2 u_1 + \partial_2 w(u)\, \partial_2 u_2.$$

Since $\nabla \cdot u = 0$, one has $\partial_2 u_2 = -\partial_1 u_1$ yielding $\partial_{12} u_2 = -\partial_{11} u_1$ in the distribution sense, and thus,

$$-\partial_{22} u_1 - \partial_{11} u_1 = \partial_1 w(u)\, \partial_2 u_1 - \partial_2 w(u)\, \partial_1 u_1.$$

Consequently, u_1 solves the following elliptic semi-linear equation

$$-\Delta u_1 - \nabla^\perp w(u) \cdot \nabla u_1 = 0. \qquad (4.22)$$

In particular, since w is smooth, we deduce that $u_1 \in \mathscr{C}^{2,\theta}$ by a classical boot-strap argument for elliptic PDE's. Using the classical maximum principle and the boundary condition (1.3), we shall prove that u_1 is constant. Indeed, Lemma 3.2 yields two sequences $(R_n^\pm)_{n \ge 1} \to \pm\infty$ such that

$$u_1(R_n^\pm, \cdot) \to a \quad \text{uniformly on } \mathbb{T} \text{ when } n \to \infty.$$

Take $\varepsilon > 0$ and n large enough to have $|u_1(R_n^\pm, x_2) - a| \le \varepsilon$ for all $x_2 \in \mathbb{T}$. Applying the maximum principle to the elliptic equation (4.22) on the domain $[R_n^-, R_n^+] \times \mathbb{T}$, one gets

$$|u_1(x) - a| \le \varepsilon \quad \text{for all } x \in [R_n^-, R_n^+] \times \mathbb{T}.$$

Since this can be done for arbitrary small values of $\varepsilon > 0$ and large values of n, one has actually $u_1 \equiv a$ and $\nabla \cdot u = \partial_2 u_2 = 0$. Thus, u depends on x_1 and the uniqueness of u (up to translation) follows from Proposition 4.3. $\qquad \square$

Example 4.24. An elementary example of potential for which Theorem 4.22 applies is given by $W(z) = \frac{1}{2}(z_1 z_2)^2$. In this case, the set $\{W = 0\}$ is the union of the two axis $\{z_1 = 0\}$ and $\{z_2 = 0\}$. For two wells $u^+, u^- \neq 0$ which are not on the same axis, the transition axis $v := (u^+ - u^-)^\perp$ (which plays the role of e_1 in the preceding computations) can be any vector different than the two axis e_1 and e_2 (see the last paragraph in Section 2.2). Theorem 4.22 asserts that, with a periodicity condition with respect to the second variable in the basis $(v, v^\perp)$, that is $x \cdot v^\perp$, one has $1D$ symmetry of global minimizers of the energy for the transition between u^- and u^+. For two wells lying on the same axis, e.g. $u^\pm = (0, u_2^\pm) \in \{z_1 = 0\}$, the minimization problem $(\mathscr{P})$ has no solution. Indeed, if $u(x_1, x_2) = (0, \varphi(x_1))$ with $\varphi(\pm\infty) = u_2^\pm$, then the energy of u writes

$$E(u) = \frac{1}{2}\int_{\mathbb{R}} |\varphi'(t)|^2 \, dt,$$

so that the infimum over all admissible φ is 0. Of course, this infimum is not achieved if $u^- \neq u^+$ since any zero-energy configuration should be constant.

Note that $W(z) = \frac{1}{2}(z_1 z_2)^2$ can also be seen within the framework of Theorem 4.21 since $w(z) = z_1 z_2$ solves the wave equation as $\partial_{11}(z_1 z_2) = \partial_{22}(z_1 z_2) = 0$. However, as we noticed in Remark 4.23, Theorem 4.22 applies for any rotation of W contrary to Theorem 4.21: for example, the rotation of angle $\frac{\Pi}{4}$ of w leads to the potential $\tilde{w}(z) = \frac{1}{2}(z_1^2 - z_2^2)$ that is still harmonic but not solution of the wave equation.

Proof of Theorem 2.6. It is a direct consequence of Theorems 4.21 and 4.22. □

The case of potentials satisfying the Tricomi equation. Proof of Theorem 2.8 The above results can be extended to potentials $W(z) = \frac{1}{2}w^2(z)$ where $w \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^2, \mathbb{R})$ satisfies the Tricomi equation (2.20) for a continuous function $f : \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}$ with $|f| \leq 1$ in $\mathbb{R}$. The idea is to construct a map $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^2, \mathbb{R}^2)$ and a scalar function $\alpha \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^2, \mathbb{R})$ such that

$$\Pi_0 \nabla\Phi(z) = \nabla\Phi(z) + \alpha(z)I_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & w(z) \\ f(z_1)w(z) & 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{for all } z \in \mathbb{R}^2.$$

As before, by Poincaré's lemma, one checks that the existence of Φ and α are equivalent with the Tricomi equation in (2.20) (as a consequence, $-\nabla\alpha = (f(z_1)\partial_2 w, \partial_1 w)$ in $\mathbb{R}^2$).

Step 1. Φ is an entropy associated to the potential $W = \frac{1}{2}w^2$. Indeed, if $u \in \mathscr{C}^\infty(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^2)$,

$$\nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)] + \alpha(u)\nabla \cdot u = [\nabla\Phi(u) + \alpha(u)\mathrm{Id}] : \nabla u^T = w(u)(f(u_1)\partial_2 u_1 + \partial_1 u_2).$$

In particular, if $\nabla \cdot u = 0$, one deduces that $\|\nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)]\|_{L^1(\Omega)} \leq 2E(u)$ since $|f| \leq 1$; moreover,

$$\begin{aligned}
2\nabla \cdot [\Phi(u)] &= \big(f(u_1)\partial_2 u_1 + \partial_1 u_2\big)^2 + w^2(u) - \big(w(u) - (f(u_1)\partial_2 u_1 + \partial_1 u_2)\big)^2 \\
&= \big(|\nabla u_2|^2 + f(u_1)^2 |\nabla u_1|^2\big) + w^2(u) - \big(w(u) - (f(u_1)\partial_2 u_1 + \partial_1 u_2)\big)^2 \\
&\quad - \big(\partial_2 u_2 - f(u_1)\partial_1 u_1\big)^2 - 2f(u_1)\big(\partial_1 u_1 \partial_2 u_2 - \partial_1 u_2 \partial_2 u_1\big).
\end{aligned} \tag{4.23}$$

Denoting by F the antiderivative of f such that $F(0) = 0$ and using that $\nabla \cdot u = 0$, we compute as

in the proof of Proposition 4.12: for $R^- < R^+$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
I_{R^-,R^+} :=& \left| \int_{(R^-,R^+)\times\mathbb{T}} f(u_1)\big(\partial_1 u_1 \partial_2 u_2 - \partial_1 u_2 \partial_2 u_1\big)\, \mathrm{d}x \right| \\
=& \left| \int_{(R^-,R^+)\times\mathbb{T}} \Big(\partial_1(F(u_1))\,\partial_2 u_2 - \partial_1 u_2\, \partial_2(F(u_1))\Big)\, \mathrm{d}x \right| \\
=& \left| \int_{\mathbb{T}} \Big(F(u_1(R^+,x_2))\partial_1 u_1(R^+,x_2) - F(u_1(R^-,x_2))\partial_1 u_1(R^-,x_2) \Big)\, \mathrm{d}x_2 \right|.
\end{aligned}
$$

If $u \in \mathscr{C}^\infty \cap L^\infty \cap \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega,\mathbb{R}^2)$ and $E(u) < +\infty$, then by Remark 3.3 there exist two sequences $(R_n^+)_{n\geq 1}$ and $(R_n^-)_{n\geq 1}$ such that $R_n^\pm \to \pm\infty$ and

$$
\|u_1(R_n^\pm,\cdot)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{T}^{d-1})}\|\partial_1 u_1(R_n^\pm,\cdot)\|_{L^2(\mathbb{T}^{d-1})} \to 0 \quad \text{as } n \to +\infty.
$$

Therefore, since $|F(u_1)| \leq |u_1|$, we deduce $I_{R_n^-,R_n^+} \to 0$. By (4.23), we obtain

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_\Omega \nabla\cdot[\Phi(u)] = E(u) &- \frac{1}{2}\int_\Omega (1 - f(u_1)^2)|\nabla u_1|^2 \\
&- \frac{1}{2}\int_\Omega \big(w(u) - (f(u_1)\partial_2 u_1 + \partial_1 u_2)\big)^2 \\
&- \frac{1}{2}\int_\Omega \big(\partial_2 u_2 - f(u_1)\partial_1 u_1\big)^2 \quad (4.24)
\end{aligned}
$$

and we conclude $\int_\Omega \nabla\cdot[\Phi(u)]\, dx \leq E(u)$, i.e. Φ is an entropy.

Step 2. The saturation condition (4.11) *for two wells* $u^\pm = (a, u_2^\pm) \in S_a$ *provided that* $w \geq 0$ *on* $[u^-, u^+]$. This follows by the computation (4.20).

Step 3. Symmetry of a global minimizer u *of* $(\mathscr{P})$ *provided that (either* $u \in L^\infty$ *or* $|\nabla w|$ *satisfies the growth condition* (2.18)*).* By (4.24) and Lemma 4.9, for every $u \in \mathscr{C}^\infty \cap L^\infty \cap \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega,\mathbb{R}^2)$ with $E(u) < +\infty$ and $\bar{u}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$, one has

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-) = E(u) &- \frac{1}{2}\int_\Omega (1 - f(u_1)^2)|\nabla u_1|^2 \\
&- \frac{1}{2}\int_\Omega \big(w(u) - (f(u_1)\partial_2 u_1 + \partial_1 u_2)\big)^2 \\
&- \frac{1}{2}\int_\Omega \big(\partial_2 u_2 - f(u_1)\partial_1 u_1\big)^2. \quad (4.25)
\end{aligned}
$$

Since each term of the RHS is controlled by the energy density $\frac{1}{2}(|\nabla u|^2 + w^2(u))$ and since the integrands depend continuously on u, we deduce by Lemma 2.12 that the equality (4.25) still holds for all $u \in \dot{H}^1_{div}(\Omega,\mathbb{R}^d)$ with $E(u) < +\infty$ and $\bar{u}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$, without assuming that u is smooth, but only that $u \in L^\infty$ or $W \in \mathscr{C}^2$ satisfies (2.21)[14]. In particular, if u is a global minimizer of $(\mathscr{P})$, then

$$
\mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-,u^+) \overset{\text{Step 2}}{=} \Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-)
$$

$$
\overset{(4.25)}{\leq} E(u) \overset{(\mathscr{P})}{=} c_W(u^-,u^+) \overset{\text{Prop. 4.7}}{=} \mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-,u^+).
$$

---

[14]Note that if $|\nabla w|$ satisfies the growth condition (2.18), then $|w|$ also satisfies the growth condition (2.18).

Therefore, the above inequality, based on (4.25), is an equality which means that the three integrals in (4.25) vanish, that is

$$f(u_1(x))^2 = 1 \quad \text{or} \quad \nabla u_1(x) = 0 \quad \text{a.e. in } \Omega, \tag{4.26}$$

$$f(u_1)\partial_2 u_1 + \partial_1 u_2 = w(u) \quad \text{and} \quad \partial_2 u_2 = f(u_1)\partial_1 u_1 \quad \text{a.e. in } \Omega. \tag{4.27}$$

Note that by Remark 3.13 (due to the growth condition (2.18) on ∇w), we have that $u \in W_{loc}^{2,q}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^2)$ for every $q > 1$; in particular, $u \in \mathscr{C}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^2)$ so that (4.26) and (4.27) hold for every $x \in \Omega$. Let $F : \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}$ be an antiderivative of f; we shall prove that under the above conditions, we have

$$-\Delta[F(u_1)] + f(u_1)\nabla^\perp w(u) \cdot \nabla[F(u_1)] = 0 \quad \text{distributionally in } \Omega. \tag{4.28}$$

We first note that each term in the equation (4.28) (and in the following computations leading to it) actually belongs to $L_{loc}^q(\Omega)$ for every $q > 1$. Indeed, we have $\Delta[F(u_1)], f(u_1), \nabla^\perp w(u), \nabla[F(u_1)] \in L_{loc}^q$ since $F \in \mathscr{C}^2$, $w \in \mathscr{C}^2$ and $u \in W_{loc}^{2,q} \subset L_{loc}^\infty$ for $q > 1$. Next, by (4.26), we have

$$\nabla u_1 = (f(u_1))^2 \nabla u_1 = f(u_1)\nabla[F(u_1)] \tag{4.29}$$

and from (4.27), we obtain

$$\begin{cases} \partial_1[F(u_1)] = f(u_1)\partial_1 u_1 = \partial_2 u_2 \\ \partial_2[F(u_1)] = f(u_1)\partial_2 u_1 = -\partial_1 u_2 + w(u). \end{cases}$$

Hence,

$$\Delta[F(u_1)] = \partial_2[w(u)] = \partial_1 w(u)\partial_2 u_1 + \partial_2 w(u)\partial_2 u_2$$

and by the identity $\partial_2 u_2 = -\partial_1 u_1$ and (4.29), we find

$$\Delta[F(u_1)] = \nabla^\perp w(u) \cdot \nabla u_1 = f(u_1)\nabla^\perp w(u) \cdot \nabla[F(u_1)]$$

which is the desired equation (4.28). Repeating the argument in the proof of Theorem 4.22, we deduce from (4.28) that $F(u_1) \equiv F(a)$ in Ω yielding $u_1 \equiv a$ in Ω by (4.29); by the divergence constraint, u_2 depends only on x_1.

Proof of Theorem 2.8. It is a direct consequence of the above arguments. □

Remark 4.25. Theorem 2.8 leads to a large class of potentials $W(z) = \frac{1}{2}w^2(z)$ for which the symmetry result holds true (see e.g. Remark 2.9 where f is constant in the Tricomi equation (2.20)). An example with a nonconstant function f in (2.20) is given by

$$w(z_1, z_2) = (1 + \sin^2 \frac{z_1}{2})\cos z_2 \text{ and } f(z_1) = -\frac{\cos z_1}{2(1 + \sin^2 \frac{z_1}{2})}, |f| \leq 1,$$

for which Theorem 2.8 applies for any two wells $u^- = (z_1, \pi(k - \frac{1}{2}))$ and $u^+ = (z_1, \pi(k + \frac{1}{2}))$ with $k \in \mathbb{Z}$ and $z_1 \in \mathbb{R}$.

4.6 One-dimensional symmetry in higher dimension. Proof of Theorems 2.10 and 2.11

We start by investigating the existence of entropies in any dimension $d \geq 2$ by the three sufficient conditions $(\mathscr{E}_{strg})$, $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$ or $(\mathscr{E}_{asym})$ in (2.10) or (2.12). Obviously, the question of existence of an entropy depends on the potential; in fact, our aim is rather to find potentials W with pairs of zeros (u^-, u^+) for which one has existence of an entropy Φ satisfying the saturation condition. We shall see in particular that the condition $(\mathscr{E}_{asym})$ for entropies Φ with antisymmetric Jacobians (analogue to the case of harmonic potentials W in $2D$) is too restrictive in dimension $d \geq 3$, i.e., only trivial entropies can be found in this case (see Proposition 4.29). The criterium $(\mathscr{E}_{sym})$ (where the entropy Φ has symmetric Jacobian), analogue to potentials that are solutions to the wave equation in $2D$, provides nontrivial entropies, in particular, corresponding to an extension of the Ginzburg-Landau potential in dimension $d \geq 3$ (see Theorem 4.31). We are also able to handle a nontrivial class of potentials with a finite number of wells (see Theorem 4.27) by use of the first criterium $(\mathscr{E}_{strg})$ in dimension $d \geq 2$.

Strong punctual condition $(\mathscr{E}_{strg})$.   We look for $\mathscr{C}^1$ maps $\Phi : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}^d$ satisfying the saturation condition (4.11) and the punctual estimate (2.10), i.e., $|\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi|^2 \leq 2W$ in $\mathbb{R}^d$. We are able to construct such an entropy in the situation when the following holds:

$$\text{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+) = \text{geod}_W(u^-, u^+), \quad \forall u^\pm \in S_a, \tag{4.30}$$

where geod_W was defined in (2.27) (it corresponds to the geodesic (pseudo-)distance between u^- and u^+ in $\mathbb{R}^d$ – and not $\mathbb{R}_a^d$ as in the definition of geod_W^a in (4.3) – endowed with the (pseudo-)metric $2W g_0$).

Theorem 4.26. *If $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ is a continuous potential satisfying the growth condition* (2.21), *if $a \in \mathbb{R}$, $u^-, u^+ \in S_a$ and if $\text{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+) = \text{geod}_W(u^-, u^+)$, then any global minimizer u in $(\mathscr{P})$ is one-dimensional, i.e. $u = g(x_1)$ with $g : \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}_a^d$.*

Proof. We first set $\varphi(z) := \text{geod}_W(u^-, z)$ for every $z \in \mathbb{R}^d$. It is easy to see that $\varphi \in \text{Lip}_{loc}(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R})$ and $|\nabla \varphi| \leq \sqrt{2W}$ a.e. Since φ does not need to belong to $\mathscr{C}^1$ class [15], we introduce a standard mollifying kernel $\rho^\ell = \ell^d \rho(\cdot \ell)$, with $\rho \in \mathscr{C}_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}_+)$ such that $\int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \rho = 1$, and we set $\varphi^\ell := \rho^\ell * \varphi$ for each $\ell \in \mathbb{N}^*$. We observe that, by Jensen's inequality,

$$|\nabla \varphi^\ell|^2 = |\rho^\ell * \nabla \varphi|^2 \leq \rho^\ell * |\nabla \varphi|^2 \leq 2\rho^\ell * W \quad \text{in } \mathbb{R}^d. \tag{4.31}$$

Now, let $u \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfy $E(u) < +\infty$, $\bar{u}(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$ and take the sequence of smooth approximations $(u_k)_{k \in \mathbb{N}^*} \subset \mathscr{C}^\infty \cap L^\infty \cap \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ provided by Lemma 2.12. In particular we impose that $u_k(\pm t) = u^\pm$ for large values of $t \geq 0$, i.e., $t \geq T_k \in \mathbb{R}_+$. We now set $\omega_k = [-T_k, T_k] \times \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$ and we compute

$$\varphi^\ell(u^+) - \varphi^\ell(u^-) = \int_{\omega_k} \partial_1(\varphi^\ell(u_k)) = \int_{\omega_k} \nabla \varphi^\ell(u_k) \cdot \partial_1 u_k$$

$$\leq \int_{\omega_k} \frac{1}{2}|\nabla u_k|^2 + \frac{1}{2}|\nabla \varphi^\ell(u_k)|^2 - \frac{1}{2}\sum_{j=2}^d |\partial_j u_k|^2$$

$$\leq \int_{\omega_k} \frac{1}{2}|\nabla u_k|^2 + (\rho^\ell * W)(u_k) - \frac{1}{2}\sum_{j=2}^d |\partial_j u_k|^2.$$

---

[15] If $\varphi \in \mathscr{C}^1$, then the corresponding entropy is $\Phi = \varphi e_1$ which satisfies (2.10) and the saturation condition (4.11).

We now observe that when $\ell \to \infty$, $\varphi^\ell(u^+) - \varphi^\ell(u^-) \to \varphi(u^+) - \varphi(u^-) = \mathrm{geod}_W(u^-, u^+)$ and $\int_{\omega_k} (\rho^\ell * W)(u_k) \to \int_{\omega_k} W(u_k)$ since $(\rho^\ell * W)_\ell$ tends to W uniformly on compact sets and $u_k \in L^\infty$ for each k. Thus, passing to the limit $\ell \to \infty$ in the preceding estimates and rearranging the terms, we obtain[16]

$$\mathrm{geod}_W(u^-, u^+) + \frac{1}{2} \int_\Omega \sum_{j=2}^d |\partial_j u_k|^2 \leq E(u_k),$$

which in the limit $k \to \infty$ yields

$$\mathrm{geod}_W(u^-, u^+) + \frac{1}{2} \int_\Omega \sum_{j=2}^d |\partial_j u|^2 \leq E(u).$$

Since $\mathrm{geod}_W(u^-, u^+) = \mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+)$ is the infimum of the energy over 1D admissible maps (see Proposition 4.1), in particular, $\mathrm{geod}_W(u^-, u^+) \geq E(u)$ for any global minimizer u in $(\mathscr{P})$, we immediately deduce that u only depends on x_1. $\qquad\square$

We now investigate the existence of potentials W with a finite number of wells for which Theorem 4.26 applies. The simplest way to guarantee (4.30) is to set $W = \frac{1}{2} w^2$ for some w such that the line segment $[x, y]$ minimizes the $\mathscr{L}_w$-length between any two points $x, y \in \{w = 0\}$. Here, we denoted for every continuous function $w : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ and for all Lipschitz curve $\gamma : [-1, 1] \to \mathbb{R}^d$ (and not restricted to $\mathbb{R}_a^d$), the length:

$$\mathscr{L}_w(\gamma) = \int_{-1}^1 w(\gamma(t)) |\dot{\gamma}(t)| \, \mathrm{d}t.$$

The existence of appropriate weight functions w is given by:

Theorem 4.27. *Let $X = \{x_0, \ldots, x_d\}$ be an affine basis of $\mathbb{R}^d$ and let δ be a pseudo-metric over X, that is $\delta \in \Delta(X)$, where $\Delta(X)$ is defined by* [17]

$$\Delta(X) = \Big\{ \delta \in \mathbb{R}_+^{X \times X} \; : \; \forall x, y, z \in X, \, \delta(x, x) = 0, \, \delta(x, y) = \delta(y, x),$$

$$\delta(x, y) \leq \delta(x, z) + \delta(z, y) \Big\}.$$

Then there exists a Lipschitz bounded function $w : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ such that

  1. for all $z \in X$, $w(z) = 0$,

  2. $w(z) = \sqrt{2}$ if $|z|$ is large enough,

  3. for all $x, y \in X$ with $\delta(x, y) > 0$ and $t \in (0, 1)$, $w(ty + (1 - t)x) > 0$,

  4. for all $x, y \in X$, $\mathscr{L}_w(\overline{xy}) = \mathrm{geod}_{w^2/2}(x, y) = \delta(x, y)$, where $\overline{xy}$ stands for the line segment between x and y, parametrized by $\overline{xy}(t) = ty + (1 - t)x$ for all $t \in [0, 1]$.

Moreover, if δ is a metric, i.e. $\delta(x, y) > 0$ for all $x, y \in X$ with $x \neq y$, then w can be chosen in such a way that $w > 0$ on $\mathbb{R}^d \setminus X$.

Setting $W = \frac{1}{2} w^2$, for every two wells $u^\pm \in X$, any $v \in \mathbb{S}^{d-1}$ with $v \cdot (u^+ - u^-) = 0$ and any $R \in SO(d)$ such that $Rv = e_1$, if $u \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega_R, \mathbb{R}^d)$ is a global minimizer of E_R in (2.28) over divergence-free configurations satisfying the boundary condition (2.29), then u is one-dimensional, i.e., $u = g(x \cdot v)$ where $g \in \dot{H}^1(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R}^d)$ with $g(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$ and $E_R(u) = \delta(u^-, u^+)$.

---

[16] Note that ∇u_k is compactly supported in ω_k so that integrating on Ω or ω_k is the same.

[17] Recall that a pseudo-metric δ can vanish at a point (x, y) for some $x \neq y$.

Remark 4.28. The assumption that X is an affine basis in $\mathbb{R}^d$ cannot be removed in Theorem 4.27. Indeed, let $X \subset \mathbb{R}^2$ be the set of vertices of a square endowed with the metric $\delta(x,y) := 2$ if $x, y \in X$ lie on the same edge of the square and $\delta(x,y) := 1$ if $x, y \in X$ lie on the same diagonal of this square (see Figure 2). Assume by contradiction that $\delta = \mathrm{geod}_W$ for $W = \frac{1}{2}w^2$ with some
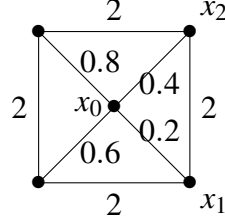

Figure 2: A complete graph of the four vertices of a square and the associated δ-distances

weight function w (defined on $\mathbb{R}^2$) such that the line segments $[x, y]$ are minimal for geod_W for every two vertices x and y of the square. Since the length (in the metric geod_W over $\mathbb{R}^2$) of the two diagonals is 1, there exist two vertices x_1, x_2 on the same edge such that $\mathrm{geod}_W(x_0, x_i) \leq 1/2$ for $i = 1, 2$, where x_0 is the intersection of the two diagonals. We thus have by the triangle inequality $2 = \mathrm{geod}_W(x_1, x_2) \leq \mathrm{geod}_W(x_0, x_1) + \mathrm{geod}_W(x_0, x_2) \leq 1$ which is a contradiction.

The proof of Theorem 4.27 relies on two tools: the decomposition of δ in terms of extremal pseudo-metrics (see Lemma A.1 in the appendix) and the existence of a calibration φ for the line segments $\overline{xy}$, with $x, y \in X$, when the pseudo-metric δ is extremal and $w = |\nabla\varphi|$ (see Lemma B.1 in the appendix). Here, we just explain how Lemma A.1 and Lemma B.1 imply Theorem 4.27.

Proof of Theorem 4.27. We divide the proof into several steps.

STEP 1: THE CASE OF AN EXTREMAL PSEUDO-METRIC δ, I.E., $\delta = \delta_Y$ FOR SOME $Y \subset X$ WITH $Y \neq \emptyset$ AND $Y \neq X$, WHERE

$$\delta_Y(x,y) := \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } (x, y \in Y) \text{ or } (x, y \notin Y), \\ 1 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

Let $\varphi_Y \in \mathscr{C}_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R})$ be a scalar function satisfying all the properties claimed in Lemma B.1 and define the Lipschitz compactly supported function $w_Y : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ by

$$w_Y(z) = |\nabla\varphi_Y(z)| \quad \text{for all } z \in \mathbb{R}^d.$$

We claim that the differential form $\omega = \mathrm{d}\varphi_Y$ is a calibration for the line segment $\overline{xy}$ for every $x, y \in X$, in the following sense:

- for any Lipschitz curve $\gamma : [0, 1] \to \mathbb{R}^d$ with $\gamma(0) = x$ and $\gamma(1) = y$, one has

$$\varphi_Y(y) - \varphi_Y(x) = \int_\gamma \omega = \int_0^1 \nabla\varphi_Y(\gamma(t)) \cdot \dot{\gamma}(t)\, \mathrm{d}t \leq \int_0^1 w_Y(\gamma(t))|\dot{\gamma}(t)|\, \mathrm{d}t = \mathscr{L}_{w_Y}(\gamma),$$

- the preceding inequality is an equality when $\gamma = \overline{xy}$ with $(x, y \in Y)$, $(x, y \in X \setminus Y)$ or $(x \in Y$ and $y \in X \setminus Y)$, i.e.

$$\varphi_Y(y) - \varphi_Y(x) = \int_0^1 \left(\nabla\varphi_Y(ty + (1-t)x), y - x\right) \mathrm{d}t = \mathscr{L}_{w_Y}(\overline{xy}).$$

54

This comes from the fact that $\nabla\varphi_Y(ty + (1-t)x)$ and $y - x$ are positively collinear if $x \in Y$ and $y \in X \setminus Y$ and $w_Y = |\nabla\varphi_Y|$; as a consequence, the segment $\overline{xy}$ minimizes the $\mathscr{L}_{w_Y}$-length between any two points $x, y \in X$ and by Lemma B.1, $\mathscr{L}_{w_Y}(\overline{xy}) = |\varphi_Y(y) - \varphi_Y(x)| = \delta(x, y)$ for every $x, y \in X$, i.e. $w = w_Y$ satisfies Point 4 in Theorem 4.27. Points 1 and 3 in Theorem 4.27 are a consequence of the properties of $\varphi = \varphi_Y$ in Lemma B.1.

STEP 2: THE CASE OF A GENERAL PSEUDO-METRIC δ. By Lemma A.1, δ writes

$$\delta = \sum_{Y \in \mathscr{P}_{str}(X)} \lambda_Y \delta_Y,$$

for some parameters $\lambda_Y \geq 0$, where

$$\mathscr{P}_{str}(X) := \{Y \subset X \, : \, Y \neq X \text{ and } Y \neq \emptyset\}. \tag{4.32}$$

We set

$$w = \sum_{Y \in \mathscr{P}_{str}(X)} \lambda_Y w_Y,$$

with the $w_Y : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ defined in Step 1. It is easy to check Points 1, 3 and 4 in Theorem 4.27. For instance, Point 4 comes from the fact that for every Lipschitz curve $\gamma : [0,1] \to \mathbb{R}^d$ connecting x to y, one has

$$\mathscr{L}_w(\overline{xy}) = \sum_{Y \in \mathscr{P}_{str}(X)} \lambda_Y \mathscr{L}_{w_Y}(\overline{xy}) = \delta(x,y) \leq \sum_{Y \in \mathscr{P}_{str}(X)} \lambda_Y \mathscr{L}_{w_Y}(\gamma) = \mathscr{L}_w(\gamma).$$

STEP 3: REACHING POINT 2 AND IMPROVEMENT TO THE CASE WHEN δ IS A METRIC. If w_0 is the function given by Step 2, we set $w = w_0 + w_1$, where w_1 is any Lipschitz function such that $w_1 = 0$ on $G := \cup_{x,y \in X}[x,y]$, $w_1 > 0$ on $\mathbb{R}^d \setminus G$ and such that $w_1 \equiv \sqrt{2}$ if $|z|$ is large enough. The line segments between any two points $x, y \in X$ are still optimal with $\mathscr{L}_w$ instead of $\mathscr{L}_{w_0}$ because of the inequality $\mathscr{L}_w(\gamma) \geq \mathscr{L}_{w_0}(\gamma)$ for all curves γ and the equality $\mathscr{L}_w(\overline{xy}) = \mathscr{L}_{w_0}(\overline{xy})$. Hence, the function w satisfies Point 4 in Theorem 4.27; the other points are easy to check.

STEP 4. The symmetry of global minimizers of E_R is a direct consequence of Theorem 4.26 and the analysis presented in Section 2.2 at the paragraph "Change of variables under rotation". $\quad\square$

Proof of Theorem 2.11. It is a direct consequence of Theorem 4.27. $\quad\square$

Entropies with antisymmetric Jacobians ($\mathscr{E}_{asym}$). If in dimension 2, we have constructed entropies Φ satisfying ($\mathscr{E}_{asym}$) that are holomorphic (see Lemma 4.20), we will show that in dimension $d \geq 3$, the antisymmetry of $\Pi_0 \nabla\Phi$ imposed in the criterium ($\mathscr{E}_{asym}$) is very rigid for maps Φ:

Proposition 4.29. *Let $d \geq 3$ and $\Phi = (\Phi^1, \ldots, \Phi^d) : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}^d$ be a locally Lipschitz map such that*

$$\Pi_0 \nabla\Phi(z) \text{ is antisymmetric for a.e. } z \in \mathbb{R}^d. \tag{4.33}$$

Then there exist $c = (c_1, \ldots, c_d) \in \mathbb{R}^d$ and a linear antisymmetric application $L = (L^1, \ldots, L^d) \in \mathscr{L}(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ such that for all $i \in \{1, \ldots, d\}$ and $z \in \mathbb{R}^d$,

$$\Phi^i(z) = \Phi^i(0) + L^i z + \sum_{j=1}^d \left\{ c_j z_j z_i - c_i \frac{|z_j|^2}{2} \right\}. \tag{4.34}$$

Proof. Up to regularizing Φ by convolution with a smooth mollifying kernel (thus preserving the algebraic constraint), one can assume that Φ is smooth. Indeed, for some mollifying kernel $(\rho_\varepsilon)_{\varepsilon>0}$, assume that $\Phi_\varepsilon := \rho_\varepsilon * \Phi$ writes in the preceding form: $\Phi_\varepsilon = \Phi_\varepsilon(0) + L_\varepsilon + q_\varepsilon$, where L_ε is the linear part and q_ε is the quadratic part which depends on the parameter $c_\varepsilon \in \mathbb{R}^d$. Since $(\Phi_\varepsilon)_\varepsilon$ is locally bounded in $W^{1,\infty}$, we know that $(\Phi_\varepsilon(0))_\varepsilon$ and $(L_\varepsilon = \nabla\Phi_\varepsilon(0))_\varepsilon$ are bounded. Thus, $q_\varepsilon = \Phi_\varepsilon - \Phi_\varepsilon(0) - L_\varepsilon$ is also bounded in the space of quadratic forms, which means that the parameter c_ε is bounded. Thus, there is a subsequence $\varepsilon_i \to 0$ such that $c_{\varepsilon_i} \to c \in \mathbb{R}^d$ and $L_{\varepsilon_i} \to L \in \mathscr{L}(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ as $i \to \infty$. In the limit, one gets the identity $\Phi = \Phi(0) + L + q$ where q is the quadratic form given by the last term in the RHS of (4.34).

Moreover, up to replacing Φ by $\Phi - \Psi$ with $\Psi(z) = \Phi(0) + \nabla\Phi(0)z$, one can assume that $\Phi(0) = 0$ and $\nabla\Phi(0) = 0$. For the sake of simplicity, we shall write $f_i = \partial_i f$ for the partial derivative w.r.t. z_i of some scalar or vector function f defined on $\mathbb{R}^d$. In particular, writing $\Phi = (\Phi^1, \ldots, \Phi^d)$, we have the notation

$$\Phi^i_j = \partial_j \Phi^i \quad \text{for all } i, j \in \{1, \ldots, d\}.$$

Now, the algebraic constraint (4.33) rewrites

$$\begin{cases} \Phi^1_1 = \cdots = \Phi^d_d =: \alpha \in L^\infty_{loc}, \\ \Phi^i_j = -\Phi^j_i \quad \text{for all } i \neq j. \end{cases}$$

In particular, if $i, j, k \in \{1, \ldots, d\}$ are three distinct indices, then by the Schwarz theorem,

$$\partial_j \Phi^i_k = -\partial_j \Phi^k_i = \Phi^j_{ki} = -\Phi^i_{jk} \quad \text{and thus,} \quad \Phi^i_{jk} = 0.$$

In particular, Φ^i_j only depends on z_i and z_j. Therefore, for the purpose of notation, we afford to write

$$\Phi^i_j(z) = \Phi^i_j(z_i, z_j) \quad \text{for } i \neq j.$$

Then, for every i and j such that $i \neq j$, one has

$$\Phi^i_{jj} = -\Phi^j_{ij} = -\alpha_i \quad \text{and} \quad \Phi^i_{ji} = \alpha_j \, .$$

In particular, α_i only depends on z_i and z_j for all $j \neq i$. Since $d \geq 3$, this means that α_i depends on z_i only:

$$\alpha_i(z) = \alpha_i(z_i).$$

Now, for every i and j with $i \neq j$, one has

$$-\alpha_{ii} = (\Phi^i_{jj})_i = \Phi^i_{ijj} = (\Phi^i_{ij})_j = \alpha_{jj} \, .$$

In particular, $-\alpha_{ii} = \alpha_{jj}$ for all $i \neq j$ which implies for $k \notin \{i, j\}$, $-\alpha_{ii} = \alpha_{kk} = -\alpha_{jj} = \alpha_{ii}$, that is $\alpha_{ii} = 0$. As α_i depends only on z_i, we deduce that α_i is constant for all $i \in \{1, \ldots, d\}$, i.e.,

$$\alpha_i \equiv: c_i \in \mathbb{R}.$$

Since $\Phi^i_j(z) = \Phi^i_j(z_i, z_j)$ with $(\Phi^i_j)_i = \alpha_j = c_j$ and $(\Phi^i_j)_j = -\alpha_i = -c_i$, and since $\nabla\Phi(0) = 0$, one has

$$\begin{cases} \Phi^i_j(z) = c_j z_i - c_i z_j \quad \text{when } i \neq j \, , \\ \Phi^1_1(z) = \cdots = \Phi^d_d(z) = \alpha(z) = \sum_i c_i z_i \, , \end{cases}$$

and the proposition follows. $\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad\qquad$ $\square$

We will show that in dimension $d \geq 3$, the rigidity (4.33) imposed on entropies within the criterium ($\mathscr{E}_{asym}$) cannot be compatible with the saturation condition (4.11) for two distinct wells $u^{\pm} \in S_a$, $a \in \mathbb{R}$ if the geodesic cost $\mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+) > 0$.

Corollary 4.30. *Let $W : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}_+$ be a continuous potential and $u^{\pm} \in S_a$, with $a \in \mathbb{R}$. Assume that there exists an entropy $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfying ($\mathscr{E}_{asym}$) and the saturation condition (4.11). If $u \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ is a global minimizer in ($\mathscr{P}$) such that either ($u \in L^{\infty}(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ and $W \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}_+)$) or W satisfies the growth condition (2.21) then the $\mathbb{T}^{d-1}$-average $\bar{u}$ of u is constant; in particular, $u^- = u^+$.*

Proof. By Proposition 4.29, there exist an antisymmetric matrix $A \in \mathbb{R}^{d \times d}$ and $c \in \mathbb{R}^d$ such that $\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(z) = z \otimes c - c \otimes z + A$ for a.e. $z \in \mathbb{R}^d$ and we deduce by Proposition 4.16 that

$$2\Pi^- \nabla u^T = u \otimes c - c \otimes u + A \quad \text{a.e. in } \Omega.$$

By integrating over $x' \in \mathbb{T}^{d-1}$, we obtain the system $2\Pi^- \nabla \bar{u}^T = \bar{u} \otimes c - c \otimes \bar{u} + A$ which rewrites

$$\begin{cases} \frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}t}\varphi(t) = ac' - c_1\varphi(t) + A'_1 \\ c' \otimes \varphi - \varphi \otimes c' = A' \end{cases} \quad \text{for a.e. } t \in \mathbb{R}, \tag{4.35}$$

where $\varphi : \mathbb{R} \to \mathbb{R}^{d-1}$, $c' \in \mathbb{R}^{d-1}$ and $A' \in \mathbb{R}^{(d-1) \times (d-1)}$ are determined by $\bar{u} = (a, \varphi) \in \mathbb{R}_a^d$, $c = (c_1, c') \in \mathbb{R}^d$, $A' = (A_{ij})_{i,j \geq 2}$, and A'_1 is the first row vector of A'.

If $c' = 0$, then the only bounded solutions of the ODE $\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}t}\varphi(t) = -c_1\varphi(t) + A'_1$ in $\mathbb{R}$ are the constant solutions; thus, we deduce that $\bar{u} = (a, \varphi)$ is constant.

If $c' \neq 0$, by multiplying the second equation of (4.35) by $\frac{c'}{|c'|^2}$, we obtain

$$\varphi(t) = \left(\gamma(t) - \frac{A'}{|c'|}\right)\frac{c'}{|c'|}, \quad \text{where } \gamma(t) := \varphi(t) \cdot \frac{c'}{|c'|} \quad \text{for a.e. } t \in \mathbb{R}. \tag{4.36}$$

Moreover, the first equation of (4.35) yields

$$\frac{d}{dt}\gamma = -c_1\gamma + b, \quad \text{with} \quad b \in \mathbb{R}.$$

Again, since the only bounded solution of this ODE in $\mathbb{R}$ are constant, we deduce that γ is constant. Then φ and $\bar{u} = (a, \varphi)$ are constant as well by (4.36). $\qquad \square$

Entropies with symmetric Jacobians ($\mathscr{E}_{sym}$). This criterium turns out to be more useful than ($\mathscr{E}_{asym}$) in dimension $d \geq 3$, although very restrictive. By Proposition 4.19, if there exists a map $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ satisfying the following conditions:

- $\nabla \Phi(z)$ is symmetric and satisfies (2.23) for all $z \in \mathbb{R}^d$,

- $|\Pi_0 \nabla \Phi(z)|^2 \leq 4W(z)$ for all $z \in \mathbb{R}^d$,

- Φ satisfies the saturation condition (4.11), i.e.,

$$\Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-) = \mathrm{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+),$$

then one has one-dimensional symmetry of global minimizers of ($\mathscr{P}$) provided some growth condition on W. One can reformulate this result in the following way, where the saturation condition (4.11) is replaced by (4.37).

Proposition 4.31. *Let $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ be such that $\nabla\Phi$ is symmetric satisfying (2.23) in $\mathbb{R}^d$ and consider the potential W given in (2.24) and two wells $u^\pm \in \mathbb{R}_a^d \cap \{W = 0\}$. If $v \in \dot{H}_{div}^1(\Omega, \mathbb{R}^d)$ solves the system*

$$2\Pi^+\nabla v = \Pi_0\nabla\Phi(v), \tag{4.37}$$

and if $v(x) = v(x_1)$, $v_1 \equiv a$, $v(\pm\infty) = u^\pm$ and W satisfies the growth condition (2.21), then v is a global minimizer of ($\mathscr{P}$) and any other global minimizer u depends on x_1 only.

Proof. We first observe that (2.24) rewrites $|\Pi_0\nabla\Phi|^2 = 4W$; hence, by (2.24) and Proposition 4.13, we know that Φ is an entropy. We now show that if v is a 1D solution of (4.37), then Φ satisfies the saturation condition (4.11). Indeed, note that (4.37) reads

$$2\Pi^+\nabla v = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & \dot{v}_2 & \dots & \dot{v}_d \\ \dot{v}_2 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ \dot{v}_d & 0 & \dots & 0 \end{pmatrix} = \Pi_0\nabla\Phi(v) = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & & (\partial_j\Phi_i(v))_{j>i} \\ & \ddots & \\ (\partial_j\Phi_i(v))_{j<i} & & 0 \end{pmatrix}.$$

Then we have

$$|\dot{v}|^2 = \frac{1}{2}|2\Pi^+\nabla v|^2 = \frac{1}{2}|\Pi_0\nabla\Phi(v)|^2 \overset{(2.24)}{=} 2W(v)$$

and since

$$\dot{v} = (0, \partial_2\Phi_1(v), \dots, \partial_d\Phi_1(v)),$$

this yields

$$\Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-) = \int_{\mathbb{R}} \nabla\Phi_1(v(t)) \cdot \dot{v}(t)\,dt = \int_{\mathbb{R}} |\dot{v}(t)|^2\,dt = \int_{\mathbb{R}} \sqrt{2W(v(t))}|\dot{v}(t)|\,dt$$

$$\overset{(4.3)}{\geq} \operatorname{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+).$$

Moreover, the reverse inequality also holds. Indeed, by (4.3), we can choose a sequence of curves $(\gamma_k)_{k\geq 1}$ in $\operatorname{Lip}([-1, 1], \mathbb{R}_a^d)$ such that

$$\gamma_k(\pm 1) = u^\pm \quad \text{and} \quad (L_W(\gamma_k))_{k\geq 1} \to \operatorname{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+)$$

so that

$$\Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-) = \int_{-1}^{1} \nabla\Phi_1(\gamma_k(t)) \cdot \dot{\gamma}_k(t)\,dt$$

$$\overset{(2.24)}{\leq} \int_{-1}^{1} \sqrt{2W(\gamma_k)}|\dot{\gamma}_k| \to \operatorname{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+).$$

Thus, the saturation condition $\Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-) = \operatorname{geod}_W^a(u^-, u^+)$ follows and, as a by-product, one gets optimality of v since $E(v) = L_W(v) = \Phi_1(u^+) - \Phi_1(u^-)$ is minimal by Proposition 4.7. The one-dimensional symmetry of other minimizers u is a consequence of Proposition 4.19. $\quad\square$

Proof of Theorem 2.10. It is a direct consequence of Proposition 4.19. $\quad\square$

Strategy for constructing entropies. We now investigate whether (2.24) provides nontrivial potentials W for which one has one-dimensional symmetry of global minimizers in ($\mathscr{P}$). We thus look for maps $\Phi \in \mathscr{C}^1(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}^d)$ such that for all $z \in \mathbb{R}^d$, $\nabla\Phi(z)$ is symmetric. If so, by the Poincaré Lemma, there exists $\Psi \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^d)$ such that

$$\Phi(z) = \nabla\Psi(z) \quad \text{for all } z \in \mathbb{R}^d.$$

In addition, we require that (2.23) holds for Φ, which amounts to imposing (2.26) on Ψ. By analogy with the wave equation in $\mathbb{R}^2$, solutions of these equations can be written

$$\Psi(z) = \sum_{\sigma \in \{\pm 1\}^d} f_\sigma(\sigma \cdot z),$$

where $(f_\sigma)_\sigma$ is a family of scalar functions defined over $\mathbb{R}$ (this form of Ψ follows by an induction argument over the dimension d). However, this formula is not so easy to manipulate and we rather use an induction method: the entropy Φ in $\mathbb{R}^d$ will be constructed as an extension of the entropy $\overline{\Phi}$ defined on $\mathbb{R}^{d-1} \sim \{z_d = 0\} \cap \mathbb{R}^d$. More precisely, assume that the map $\overline{\Phi} = \nabla\overline{\Psi}$ (with $\overline{\Psi} \in \mathscr{C}^2(\mathbb{R}^{d-1})$) is an entropy in $\mathbb{R}^{d-1}$ leading to the potential $\overline{W} := \frac{1}{4}|\Pi_0 \nabla\overline{\Phi}|^2$. We now look for an entropy $\Phi : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}^d$, of the form $\Phi = \nabla\Psi$ with $\Psi : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}$, such that $\Psi(z_1, \ldots, z_{d-1}, 0) = \overline{\Psi}(z_1, \ldots, z_{d-1})$. The function Ψ defined by

$$\Psi(z_1, \ldots, z_d) = \frac{1}{2}\big(\overline{\Psi}(z_1, \ldots, z_{d-2}, z_{d-1} + z_d) + \overline{\Psi}(z_1, \ldots, z_{d-2}, z_{d-1} - z_d)\big) \tag{4.38}$$

is an extension of $\overline{\Psi}$ which solves (2.26) in $\mathbb{R}^d$ provided that $\overline{\Psi}$ solves the same equation (2.26) in dimension $d - 1$.

Ginzburg-Landau type potential in dimension $d \geq 3$. We shall build examples of entropies in every dimension $d \geq 3$ by use of the preceding induction method. Let us initialize the induction in dimension $d = 2$ with the Ginzburg-Landau potential $W_{d=2}(\cdot) := \frac{1}{4}(1 - |\cdot|^2)^2$ for which we have the Aviles-Giga entropy

$$\Phi^{d=2} := \nabla\Psi_{d=2}, \quad \text{where} \quad \Psi_{d=2}(z_1, z_2) = -\frac{z_1 z_2}{\sqrt{2}}\left(\frac{z_1^2 + z_2^2}{3} - 1\right)$$

and let $(\Psi_d)_{d \geq 2}$ be the unique sequence of scalar functions given inductively by (4.38), where $\Psi = \Psi_d : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}$ and $\overline{\Psi} = \Psi_{d-1} : \mathbb{R}^{d-1} \to \mathbb{R}$ for every $d \geq 3$. Then, an easy computation yields

$$\Psi_d(z) = -\frac{z_1 z_2}{\sqrt{2}}\left(\frac{z_1^2 + z_2^2}{3} + |z''|^2 - 1\right) \quad \forall z = (z_1, z_2, z'') \in \mathbb{R}^d, \ z'' := (z_3, \ldots, z_d).$$

The map $\Phi^d := \nabla\Psi_d : \mathbb{R}^d \to \mathbb{R}^d$ is an entropy for the following potential[18]

$$W_d(z) := \frac{1}{4}|\Pi_0 \nabla\Phi^d(z)|^2 = \frac{1}{4}(|z|^2 - 1)^2 + |z''|^2(z_1^2 + z_2^2) \quad \text{for every } z \in \mathbb{R}^d.$$

Symmetry of global minimizers in the case of the potential W_d. We will follow Proposition 4.31. Let us give a detailed study in dimension $d = 3$ (the same argument works for $d = 4$). The gradient of the entropy $\Phi^3 = \nabla\Psi_3$ writes

$$\nabla\Phi^3(z) = \nabla^2\Psi_3(z) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\begin{pmatrix} -2z_1 z_2 & 1 - |z|^2 & -2z_2 z_3 \\ 1 - |z|^2 & -2z_1 z_2 & -2z_1 z_3 \\ -2z_2 z_3 & -2z_1 z_3 & -2z_1 z_2 \end{pmatrix}.$$

---

[18]Note that the growth condition (2.21) is valid for W_d only for dimensions $d \leq 4$.
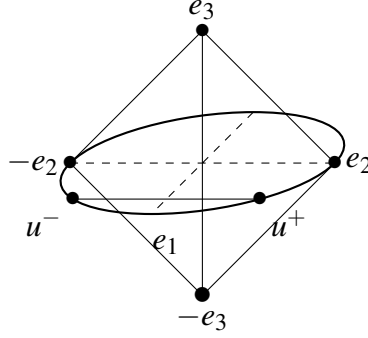
Figure 3: Phase space with the set $\{W_3 = 0\} = \mathbb{S}^1 \cup \{\pm e_3\}$

We have
$$\{W_3 = 0\} = \{z \in \mathbb{S}^2 \,:\, z_3 = 0 \quad \text{or} \quad z_1 = z_2 = 0\} = \mathbb{S}^1 \cup \{\pm e_3\},$$
where $\mathbb{S}^2$ is the unit sphere in $\mathbb{R}^3$, $\mathbb{S}^1 = \mathbb{S}^2 \cap \{z_3 = 0\}$ and (e_1, e_2, e_3) is the canonical basis of $\mathbb{R}^3$.

Case 1: wells $u^\pm$ in $\mathbb{S}^1$. Let $u^\pm$ be two wells in $\mathbb{S}^1$ such that $(u^+ - u^-) \cdot e_1 = 0$:
$$u^\pm = (a, \pm b, 0),$$
where $b > 0$ and $a^2 + b^2 = 1$ (see Figure 3). Note that since W_3 is invariant by rotation around the axis $\mathbb{R}e_3$, it is not restrictive to take $v = e_1$ when considering two wells such that $u^+ - u^-$ is orthogonal to $v \in \mathbb{S}^1$. By Proposition 4.31, the symmetry of global minimizers in $(\mathscr{P})$ follows from the existence of a $1D$ solution of the system (4.37). Note that a one-dimensional transition $v = (a, v_2(x_1), v_3(x_1))$, with $(v_2, v_3)(\pm\infty) = (\pm b, 0)$, satisfies (4.37) if and only if

$$(\dot{v}_2(x_1), \dot{v}_3(x_1)) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \left(b^2 - v_2^2(x_1) - v_3^2(x_1)\,,\, -2v_2(x_1)v_3(x_1)\right) \quad \text{and} \quad a v_3(x_1) = 0. \quad (4.39)$$

A solution of this ODE such that $(v_2, v_3)(\pm\infty) = (\pm b, 0)$ is given by

$$(v_2(x_1), v_3(x_1)) = (b\tanh(\frac{bx_1}{\sqrt{2}}), 0);$$

if $a \neq 0$ this is the only solution of (4.39) up to translation (since (4.39) then yields $v_3 \equiv 0$), while if $a = 0$, i.e. $b = 1$, there are also solutions with non vanishing v_3 (consider the unique solution of (4.39) such that $(v_2, v_3)(0) = (0, h)$ with $h \in (-1, 1)$; it is easy to see that this solution is defined on $\mathbb{R}$ and satisfies $(v_2, v_3)(\pm\infty) = (\pm b, 0)$). Thus, this argument proves both the one-dimensional symmetry of global minimizers in $(\mathscr{P})$ (via Proposition 4.31) and the uniqueness of optimal $1D$ transition layers (up to a translation) when $a \neq 0$.

Case 2: wells $u^\pm$ in the set $\{\pm e_2, \pm e_3\}$. In this case, $a = 0$. By symmetry, it is enough to consider transitions from $u^- = e_3$ to $u^+ = e_2$ and from $u^- = e_3$ to $u^+ = -e_3$. In both cases, (4.39) reads

$$(\dot{v}_2, \dot{v}_3) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(1 - v_2^2 - v_3^2, -2v_2v_3).$$

For the transition between e_3 and e_2, it is convenient to use the change of variable $u = (u_1, u_2) := (v_2 + v_3, v_2 - v_3)$ so that the preceding ODE is equivalent to the decoupled system

$$(\dot{u}_1, \dot{u}_2) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(1 - u_1^2\,,\, 1 - u_2^2), \quad u(\pm\infty) = (1, \pm 1),$$
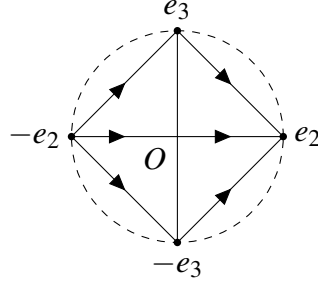
Figure 4: Geodesics in the plane $\{z_1 = 0\}$

whose only solution lies on a straight line (see figure 4), and is given by

$$u_1(x_1) = v_2(x_1) + v_3(x_1) \equiv 1 \quad \text{and} \quad u_2(x_1) = v_2(x_1) - v_3(x_1) = \tanh(\frac{x_1}{\sqrt{2}}).$$

As before, this argument proves both the one-dimensional symmetry and uniqueness (up to a translation) of global minimizers in $(\mathscr{P})$.

For the transition between e_3 and $-e_3$, we remark that the x_2-axis $\{z_1 = z_3 = 0\}$ is the reunion of five solutions of (4.39): two stationary solutions $v \equiv \pm e_2$, one supported on $\{z_2 < -1, z_1 = z_3 = 0\}$, one on $\{-1 < z_2 < 1, z_1 = z_3 = 0\}$, and the other on $\{1 < z_2, z_1 = z_3 = 0\}$. In particular, by the Cauchy-Lipschitz Theorem, no solution can meet the line $\{z_1 = z_3 = 0\}$ and there is no solution connecting $-e_3$ to e_3; hence, there is no global minimizer in $(\mathscr{P})$. Also note that the entropy $\Phi = \Phi^3$ satisfies $\Phi_1(e_3) - \Phi_1(-e_3) = 0$ (because Φ_1 is even in z_3) and $\text{geod}_W^a(-e_3, +e_3) > 0$ (because $\pm e_3$ are isolated zeros of W); therefore, the saturation condition imposed in Theorem 2.10 is not always satisfied.

A   Characterization of extremal pseudo-metrics

Given a finite set X with at least two elements, we define the set $\Delta(X)$ of pseudo-metrics on X by

$$\Delta(X) = \Big\{\delta \in \mathbb{R}_+^{X \times X} \; : \; \forall x, y, z \in X, \, \delta(x,x) = 0, \, \delta(x,y) = \delta(y,x),$$

$$\delta(x,y) \leq \delta(x,z) + \delta(z,y)\Big\}$$

(see footnote at page 53) and the set $\Delta_1(X)$ of normalized pseudo-metrics on X by

$$\Delta_1(X) := \{\delta \in \Delta(X) \; : \; \sigma(\delta) = 1\}, \quad \text{where } \sigma(\delta) = \sum_{x,y \in X} \delta(x,y).$$

We look for those normalized pseudo-metrics δ which are extremal in $\Delta_1(X)$ in the following sense

$$\forall t \in (0,1), \forall \delta_1, \delta_2 \in \Delta_1(X), \, \big(\delta = t\delta_1 + (1-t)\delta_2 \implies \delta_1 = \delta_2\big).$$

Lemma A.1. *A pseudo-metric δ is extremal in the compact convex set $\Delta_1(X)$ if and only if it is of the form $\delta = \frac{1}{\sigma(\delta_Y)}\delta_Y$ for some $Y \subset X$ (with $Y \neq \emptyset$ and $Y \neq X$), where δ_Y is defined for all $x, y \in X$ by*

$$\delta_Y(x,y) = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } (x,y \in Y) \text{ or } (x,y \notin Y), \\ 1 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

In particular, any pseudo-metric $\delta \in \Delta(X)$ writes $\delta = \sum_{Y \in \mathscr{P}_{str}(X)} \lambda_Y \delta_Y$, with $(\lambda_Y)_Y \subset \mathbb{R}_+$, where $\mathscr{P}_{str}(X)$ was defined in (4.32).

Proof. The second part, i.e. the decomposition of any pseudo-metric in terms of extremal pseudo-metrics, is a consequence of the first part of the lemma and the Krein-Milman theorem: $\Delta_1(X)$ is the convex enveloppe of its extremal points. It remains to prove the characterization of extremal pseudo-metrics in $\Delta_1(X)$.

STEP 1: FROM PSEUDO-METRICS TO METRICS. For every $\delta \in \Delta(X)$, let X/δ be the set of equivalence classes in X endowed with the equivalence relation $x \sim y$ defined by ($x \sim y$ iff $\delta(x,y) = 0$). X/δ is endowed with the **metric** $\overline{\delta}$ defined by $\overline{\delta}(\xi, \upsilon) := \delta(x,y)$ whenever $x \in \xi$ and $y \in \upsilon$ for every $\xi, \upsilon \in X/\delta$. Note that $\overline{\delta}$ is well defined, thanks to the triangle inequality on δ, and that X/δ has at least two points when $\delta \not\equiv 0$. Moreover, the first part of the lemma is equivalent to ($\delta \in \Delta_1(X)$ is extremal iff X/δ has exactly two points). We use the following fact:

Claim A.2. *A pseudo-metric $\delta \in \Delta_1(X)$ is extremal if and only if the normalized metric*

$$\hat{\overline{\delta}} := \frac{1}{\sigma(\overline{\delta})} \overline{\delta} \in \Delta_1(X/\delta)$$

is extremal.

Proof of Claim A.2. Indeed, first assume that δ is extremal in $\Delta_1(X)$. It is clear that any pseudo-metric $\alpha \in \Delta_1(X/\delta)$ induces a pseudo-metric $\hat{\alpha}_* \in \Delta_1(X)$ defined by

$$\hat{\alpha}_*(x,y) = \frac{1}{\sigma(\alpha_*)} \alpha_*(x,y), \quad \text{with} \quad \alpha_*(x,y) = \alpha(\overline{x}, \overline{y}),$$

where $\overline{x}$ and $\overline{y}$ stand for the equivalence classes of x and y respectively in X/δ. Assume that $\hat{\overline{\delta}} = t\alpha + (1-t)\beta$ with $\alpha, \beta \in \Delta_1(X/\delta)$ and $t \in (0,1)$. Then, for all $x,y \in X$, one has

$$\delta(x,y) = \overline{\delta}(\overline{x},\overline{y}) = t\sigma(\overline{\delta})\alpha(\overline{x},\overline{y}) + (1-t)\sigma(\overline{\delta})\beta(\overline{x},\overline{y})$$
$$= t\sigma(\overline{\delta})\alpha_*(x,y) + (1-t)\sigma(\overline{\delta})\beta_*(x,y);$$

in particular, this yields $1 = \sigma(\delta) = t\sigma(\overline{\delta})\sigma(\alpha_*) + (1-t)\sigma(\overline{\delta})\sigma(\beta_*)$ and so

$$\delta(x,y) = s\hat{\alpha}_*(x,y) + (1-s)\hat{\beta}_*(x,y), \quad \text{with } s = t\sigma(\overline{\delta})\sigma(\alpha_*) \in (0,1).$$

Since δ is extremal in $\Delta_1(X)$, one has $\hat{\alpha}_* = \hat{\beta}_*$ yielding $\sigma(\alpha_*) = \sigma(\beta_*)$ (because $\alpha, \beta \in \Delta_1(X/\delta)$) and finally, $\alpha = \beta$.

Conversely, assume that $\hat{\overline{\delta}}$ is extremal in $\Delta_1(X/\delta)$ and that

$$\delta = t\delta_1 + (1-t)\delta_2$$

with $\delta_1, \delta_2 \in \Delta_1(X)$ and $t \in (0,1)$. For $i \in \{1,2\}$, δ_i induces a pseudo-metric $\hat{\overline{\delta_i}} \in \Delta_1(X/\delta)$ defined by

$$\hat{\overline{\delta_i}} = \frac{1}{\sigma(\overline{\delta_i})} \overline{\delta_i},$$

where $\overline{\delta_i}(\bar{x},\bar{y}) = \delta_i(x,y)$ and $\bar{x}$, $\bar{y}$ are the equivalence classes in X/δ of x and y, respectively. It is clear that $\overline{\delta_1}$ and $\overline{\delta_2}$ are well defined since $\delta(x,y) = 0$ implies that $\delta_1(x,y) = \delta_2(x,y) = 0$. Moreover, the extremal pseudo-metric $\hat{\overline{\delta}}$ decomposes into

$$\hat{\overline{\delta}} = s\widehat{\overline{\delta_1}} + (1-s)\widehat{\overline{\delta_2}} \quad \text{with} \quad s := \frac{t\sigma(\overline{\delta_1})}{\sigma(\overline{\delta})} = 1 - (1-t)\frac{t\sigma(\overline{\delta_2})}{\sigma(\overline{\delta})};$$

as above, this implies $\overline{\delta_1} = \overline{\delta_2}$ and so $\delta_1 = \delta_2$. □

STEP 2: CASE WHERE δ IS A METRIC. By the preceding claim, it is enough to prove that a **metric** $\delta \in \Delta_1(X)$ (and not only a pseudo-metric) is extremal if and only if X has 2 points. For the first implication, if X has two points, then any metric δ is extremal since $\Delta_1(X)$ is reduced to a single point. Conversely, we have:

Claim A.3. *Assume that $X = \{x_1,\ldots,x_n\}$ has $n \geq 3$ distinct points and that $\delta \in \Delta_1(X)$ is a metric over X, then δ is not extremal.*

Proof of Claim A.3. First, it is standard to see that the metric space (X,δ) is isometrically embedded in $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ endowed with the euclidean distance. In other words, there exists a subset $Y = \{y_1,\ldots,y_n\} \subset \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ of n points (thought as a polytope) such that $\delta(x_i,x_j) = |y_i - y_j|$ for all $i,j \in \{1,\ldots,n\}$. Let D be the straight line (y_1,y_2). Up to reorder the points $x_1,\ldots,x_n$ and $y_1,\ldots,y_n$, one may assume that

$$Y \cap D = \{y_1,\ldots,y_m\} \quad \text{with } 2 \leq m \leq n,$$

and that $(y_1,\ldots,y_m)$ is an increasing sequence in D ordered by the relation ($x \leq y$ iff $(y-x)\cdot(y_2 - y_1) \geq 0$). Given a parameter $h \in \mathbb{R}$ (not necessarily positive) with $|h|$ being small, we now build a small perturbation δ^h of the metric δ on X such that $\delta^h(x_i,x_i) := 0$ and for all $i,j \in \{1,\ldots,n\}$ with $i < j$,

$$\delta^h(x_i,x_j) = \delta^h(x_j,x_i) := \begin{cases} \delta(x_i,x_j) + h & \text{if } i = 1 \text{ and } 2 \leq j \leq m, \\ \delta(x_i,x_j) & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

Let us justify that δ^h is a metric, at least for small values of $|h|$. The idea is that δ^h corresponds to the euclidian metric in $\mathbb{R}^{n-1}$ by moving the point y_1 on the line D, keeping $y_2,\ldots,y_m$ fixed and moving eventually the other points $y_{m+1},\ldots,y_n$; calling $y'_1,\ldots,y'_n$ these new points, then δ^h is a metric on X iff such a (modified) polytope $y'_1,\ldots,y'_n$ exists. The only nontrivial fact is the triangle inequality. Consider a triangle (x_i,x_j,x_k), with $i < j < k$. If $i \geq 2$ or ($i = 1$ and $j > m$), the triangle inequality of δ in (x_i,x_j,x_k) is trivial since δ is a metric. Otherwise, one has to show that for all $j \in \{2,\ldots,m\}$ and $k > j$ (with $i = 1$), one has

$$|\delta^h(x_1,x_k) - \delta^h(x_k,x_j)| \leq \delta^h(x_1,x_j) \leq \delta^h(x_1,x_k) + \delta^h(x_k,x_j). \tag{Tr}$$

Let us divide the proof of these inequalities according to whether $k > m$ or not, and considering the initial polytope $y_1,\ldots,y_n$ corresponding to the metric δ:

• If $k > m$, (Tr) is equivalent to

$$||y_1 - y_k| - |y_k - y_j|| \leq |y_1 - y_j| + h \leq |y_1 - y_k| + |y_k - y_j|.$$

Since the triangle (y_1,y_k,y_j) is not flat (as $y_1,y_j \in D$ but $y_k \notin D$), these inequalities are true for small values of h.

- If $k \leq m$, one has $1 < j < k \leq m$ and, since $(y_1, \ldots, y_m) \subset D$ is ordered in a monotonous way on the line D, one has $|y_k - y_1| = |y_k - y_j| + |y_j - y_1|$. Thus, (Tr) is equivalent to the following trivial inequalities for $|h| \leq |y_1 - y_2|$:

$$|y_j - y_1| + h \leq |y_1 - y_j| + h \leq |y_j - y_1| + h + 2|y_k - y_j|.$$

Let us prove that δ is not extremal. Fix $h > 0$ small enough so that δ^h and δ^{-h} are two metrics over X and $2(m-1)h < \sigma(\delta) = 1$. Since

$$\delta = \frac{1}{2}(\delta^h + \delta^{-h}) = \lambda_h \frac{\delta^h}{\sigma(\delta^h)} + \lambda_{-h} \frac{\delta^{-h}}{\sigma(\delta^{-h})} \quad \text{and} \quad \lambda_{-h} + \lambda_h = 1,$$

where $\lambda_{\pm h} := \frac{1}{2}\sigma(\delta^{\pm h}) = \frac{1}{2}\sigma(\delta) \pm (m-1)h > 0$ and $\sigma(\delta) = 1$, we conclude that δ is not extremal in $\Delta_1(X)$. $\square$

This proves completely Lemma A.1. $\square$

B   Calibration of extremal pseudo-metrics

Lemma B.1. *Let $X = \{x_0, \ldots, x_d\}$ be an affine basis of $\mathbb{R}^d$. If $\delta = \delta_Y$ for some $Y \subset X$ then there exists a smooth compactly supported function $\varphi \in \mathscr{C}_c^\infty(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R})$ such that:*

1. *for all $x, y \in X$, $|\varphi(x) - \varphi(y)| = \delta(x, y)$,*

2. *for all $x, y \in X$ with $(x, y \in Y)$ or $(x, y \notin Y)$, and for all $t \in [0, 1]$, $\nabla\varphi(ty + (1-t)x) = 0$,*

3. *for all $x \in Y$, $y \in X \setminus Y$, and $t \in (0, 1)$, $\nabla\varphi(ty + (1-t)x)$ and $y - x$ are positively collinear, i.e. $\nabla\varphi(ty + (1-t)x) = \lambda(y - x)$ with $\lambda = \lambda(x, y, t) > 0$.*

Proof. When $\delta = 0$, i.e. $Y = \emptyset$ or $Y = X$, one can take $\varphi = 0$. We now assume that $Y \notin \{\emptyset, X\}$ and we reorder the affine basis $(x_0, \ldots, x_d)$ in such a way that
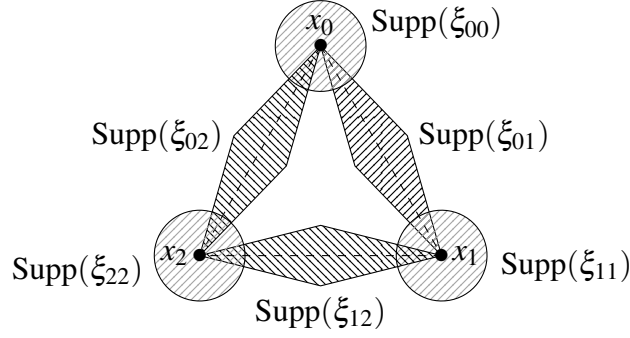
$$Y = \{x_0, \ldots, x_m\} \quad \text{with} \quad 0 \leq m \leq d - 1. \tag{B.1}$$

We shall construct the calibration φ step by step. We first need to pick a nonnegative function $g \in \mathscr{C}^\infty(\mathbb{R}, \mathbb{R}_+)$ having the following properties:

- for all $t \leq 0$, $g(t) = 0$ and for all $t \geq 1$, $g(t) = 1$,

- for all $t \in (0, 1)$, $g'(t) > 0$,

- for all $t \in \mathbb{R}$, $g(t) + g(1-t) = 1$.

STEP 1: SMOOTH TRANSITIONS g_{ij}^λ BETWEEN $g_{ij}^\lambda(x_i) = 0$ AND $g_{ij}^\lambda(x_j) = 1$. For every $i, j \in \{0, \ldots, d\}$, $i \neq j$, $\lambda \in (0, 1)$, and $z \in \mathbb{R}^d$, we set

$$g_{ij}^\lambda(z) = \begin{cases} g\left(\lambda^{-1} p_{ij}(z)\right) g\left(1 - \frac{|z - x_i| - p_{ij}(z)}{\lambda_0 |z - x_i|}\right) & \text{if } z \neq x_i, \\ 0 & \text{if } z = x_i, \end{cases}$$

Figure 5: The supports of the ξ_{ij} when $d = 2$

where $\lambda_0 \in (0,1)$ will be fixed later and

$$p_{ij}(z) = (z - x_i) \cdot \frac{x_j - x_i}{|x_j - x_i|}.$$

If $\lambda < |x_i - x_j|$ for all i, j with $i \neq j$ then the function g_{ij}^{λ} performs a transition between $g_{ij}^{\lambda}(x_i) = 0$ and $g_{ij}^{\lambda}(x_j) = 1$ along the segment $[x_i, x_j]$. Moreover, g_{ij}^{λ} is smooth in $\mathbb{R}^d$ and supported in the cone

$$\mathscr{C}_{ij}^{\lambda_0} := \left\{ z \in \mathbb{R}^d \ : \ p_{ij}(z) \geq (1 - \lambda_0)|z - x_i| \right\} \supset \left\{ t x_j + (1-t) x_i \ : \ t \geq 0 \right\}.$$

STEP 2: PARTITION OF UNITY. Let us pick $\lambda_0 \in (0,1)$ small enough so that the balls $\overline{B}(x_i, \lambda_0)$ with $i \in \{0, \ldots, d\}$ are disjoint and two distinct sets in $\{\mathscr{C}_{ij}^{\lambda_0} \cap \mathscr{C}_{ji}^{\lambda_0} \ : \ i < j\}$ can only meet at a point in $X = \{x_0, \ldots, x_d\}$ (see Figure 5); define the family of functions $(\xi_{ij})_{i \leq j} \subset \mathscr{C}^{\infty}(\mathbb{R}^d, \mathbb{R}_+)$ by

$$\xi_{ij}(z) = \begin{cases} g_{ij}^{\lambda_0}(z) g_{ji}^{\lambda_0}(z) & \text{if } 0 \leq i < j \leq d \\ g(1 - \lambda_0^{-1}|z - x_i|) & \text{if } 0 \leq i = j \leq d \end{cases} \quad \text{for all } z \in \mathbb{R}^d.$$

If $i < j$, then $\text{Supp}(\xi_{ij}) = \mathscr{C}_{ij}^{\lambda_0} \cap \mathscr{C}_{ji}^{\lambda_0}$ while $\text{Supp}(\xi_{ii}) = \overline{B}(x_i, \lambda_0)$. In particular, for every $z \notin X$, $\xi_{ij}(z)$ vanishes except at most for two choices of indices: either ξ_{ij} alone, or (ξ_{ij} and ξ_{ii} with $i < j$) or (ξ_{ij} and ξ_{jj} with $i < j$). Moreover, one has

$$\sum_{i \leq j} \xi_{ij} = 1 \quad \text{in } \cup_{i,j} [x_i, x_j].$$

Indeed, for all $\ell \in \{0, \ldots, d\}$,

$$\sum_{i \leq j} \xi_{ij}(x_\ell) = \xi_{\ell\ell}(x_\ell) = 1$$

and for all z in the open segment (x_i, x_j) with $i < j$,

$$\sum_{i \leq j} \xi_{ij}(z) = \xi_{ii}(z) + \xi_{jj}(z) + \xi_{ij}(z);$$

if $\text{dist}(z, \{x_i, x_j\}) > \lambda_0$ then $\xi_{ii}(z) = \xi_{jj}(z) = 0$ and $\xi_{ij}(z) = 1$; otherwise, if for instance $p_{ij}(z) = |z - x_i| \leq \lambda_0$, then $\xi_{ij}(z) = g(\lambda_0^{-1} p_{ij}(z))$, $\xi_{jj}(z) = 0$, $\xi_{ii}(z) = g(1 - \lambda_0^{-1} p_{ij}(z)) = 1 - g(\lambda_0^{-1} p_{ij}(z))$, and thus $\sum_{i \leq j} \xi_{ij}(z) = \xi_{ii}(z) + \xi_{ij}(z) = 1$.

STEP 3: CONSTRUCTION OF THE CALIBRATION φ. Recalling the notation (B.1), we set for all $z \in \mathbb{R}^d$:

$$\varphi(z) = \sum_{0 \le i \le m < j \le d} \left(\left(\xi_{ij}(z) + \xi_{ii}(z) \right) g_{ij}^{r_{ij}}(z) - \xi_{jj}(z) g_{ji}^{r_{ji}}(z) \right) + \sum_{m < i, j \le d} \xi_{ij}(z),$$

where $r_{ij} := |x_i - x_j|$. We observe that each term in both sums indexed by $i, j \in \{0, \dots, d\}$ is supported in $\mathrm{Supp}(\xi_{ij})$ (in particular, φ is compactly supported) and we deduce that for all $z \in (x_i, x_j)$ with $i, j \in \{0, \dots, d\}$ and $i \ne j$,

$$\begin{cases} \varphi(z) = 0 & \text{if } i, j \le m, \\ \varphi(z) = \xi_{ii} + \xi_{ij} + \xi_{jj} = 1 & \text{if } i, j > m, \\ \varphi(z) = \left(\xi_{ij} + \xi_{ii} \right) g_{ij}^{r_{ij}} - \xi_{jj} g_{ji}^{r_{ji}} + \xi_{jj} = g_{ij}^{r_{ij}} & \text{if } i \le m < j, \end{cases}$$

since $g_{ji}^{r_{ji}} = 1 - g_{ij}^{r_{ij}}$ and $\xi_{ij} + \xi_{ii} + \xi_{jj} = 1$ on (x_i, x_j). In particular, $\varphi(x_i) = 0$ for all $i \in \{0, \dots, m\}$ and $\varphi(x_j) = 1$ for all $j \in \{m+1, \dots, d\}$ which proves the conclusion 1. in Lemma B.1. The other properties required on $\nabla \varphi$, i.e. the conclusions 2. and 3. in Lemma B.1, are a consequence of the fact that for all $z \in (x_i, x_j)$, with $i, j \in \{0, \dots, d\}$ and $i \ne j$:

- the derivatives of φ in any direction orthogonal to $x_j - x_i$ vanish, i.e. $\nabla \varphi(z)$ and $x_j - x_i$ are collinear;

- if $i, j \le m$ or $i, j > m$, φ is constant in (x_i, x_j), and so $\nabla \varphi(z) = 0$;

- if $i \le m < j$, $\varphi(\cdot) = g_{ij}^{r_{ij}}(\cdot) = g(r_{ij}^{-1} p_{ij}(\cdot))$ on (x_i, x_j) and so

$$\nabla \varphi(z) = \lambda_{ij}(z)(x_j - x_i) \quad \text{with} \quad \lambda_{ij}(z) := r_{ij}^{-1} g'(r_{ij}^{-1} p_{ij}(z)) \frac{x_j - x_i}{|x_j - x_i|} > 0,$$

where we used that g is increasing in $(0, 1)$. The proof is now complete.

$\square$

C   The $\varepsilon-$rescaled Aviles-Giga model and the cross-tie wall

For the two-dimensional strip $\Omega = \mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R}/\mathbb{Z}$ that is periodic in x_2-direction, we consider the ε-rescaled Aviles-Giga energy E_ε (with $\varepsilon > 0$) defined for maps $u : \Omega \to \mathbb{R}^2$ with $\nabla \cdot u = 0$ in Ω (as in (1.4)):

$$E_\varepsilon(u) = \int_\Omega \frac{\varepsilon}{2} |\nabla u|^2 + \frac{1}{2\varepsilon} w(u)^2 \, dx, \quad w(u) = \frac{1 - u_1^2 - u_2^2}{\sqrt{2}}.$$

Let $u_*^\pm = (0, \pm 1)$. The aim of this section is to check that in the limit $\varepsilon \to 0$, the cross-tie wall between the limit states $u_*^\pm$ (see [2]) has asymptotically the same energy as the $1D$ symmetric wall (as stated by R.V. Kohn in [42], based on a personal communication from S. Serfaty). Before stating this result, we recall that:

• As $\varepsilon \to 0$, the finite energy limit configurations are $u : \Omega \to \mathbb{S}^1$ with $\nabla \cdot u = 0$ and the limit energy is given by

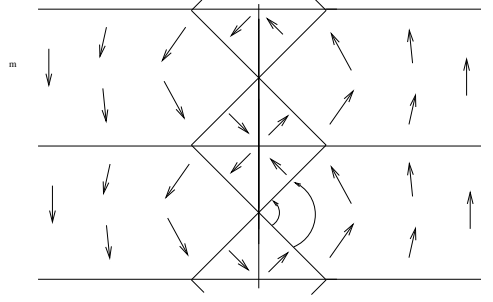$$E_0(u) = \int_{J(u)} f(|u^+ - u^-|) \, d\mathcal{H}^1, \quad f(t) = \frac{t^3}{6\sqrt{2}},$$

Figure 6: Limit cross-tie wall $u_\eta(\alpha)$ connecting the states $u_*^\pm = (0, \pm 1)$ in a strip of thickness η. Here, $\alpha \in (0, \frac{\pi}{4}]$ is the angle of the isosceles triangle, that is equal with half the angle represented by the two circle arrows.

where the jump set $J(u)$ of u is a $\mathscr{H}^1-$rectifiable set [19] oriented by a unit vector field $\nu : J(u) \to \mathbb{S}^1$ and $u^\pm : J(u) \to \mathbb{S}^1$ stand for the traces of u on $J(u)$ with respect to ν (see Section 1.1 and the references quoted there). So, for $\mathscr{H}^1$-almost every $x \in J(u)$, we can characterize the jump of u by a so called "wall angle" $\theta(x)$ such that $u^\pm(x) = \cos\theta(x)\nu(x) \pm \sin\theta(x)\nu^\perp(x)$. In particular, $|u^+(x) - u^-(x)| = 2|\sin\theta(x)|$.

• For $\varepsilon > 0$ fixed and $u^\pm = (a, \pm b) \in \mathbb{S}^1$, Jin-Kohn proved in [41] that the $1D$ symmetric wall $u(x) = (a, b\tanh(\frac{bx_1}{\sqrt{2}\varepsilon}))$ is a global minimizer of E_ε within the boundary condition $u(\pm\infty, \cdot) = u^\pm$. Moreover, we proved in Corollary 2.7 that the $1D$ symmetric wall is the unique global minimizer of that problem. (In fact, our symmetry results obtained for $\varepsilon = 1$ also hold for the ε-rescaled Aviles-Giga energy E_ε.) In particular, for the states $u_*^\pm = (0, \pm 1)$,

$$E_\varepsilon(1D \text{ symmetric wall}) < E_\varepsilon(\text{cross-tie wall}), \quad \forall \varepsilon > 0.$$

Moreover, as stated in [42] for the limit states $u_*^\pm = (0, \pm 1)$,

$$E_\varepsilon(1D \text{ symmetric wall}) = E_\varepsilon(\text{cross-tie wall}) + o(1) \quad \text{as } \varepsilon \to 0.$$

This is a consequence of the following computation:

Lemma C.1. *For the limit states $u_*^\pm = (0, \pm 1)$, we have*

$$E_0(\text{limit } 1D \text{ symmetric wall}) = E_0(\text{limit cross-tie wall}),$$

i.e.,

$$f(2) = f(2\cos\alpha) + \cot\alpha f(2\sin\alpha) + \int_0^\alpha \frac{f(2\sin\theta)}{\sin^2\theta} d\theta, \quad \forall \alpha \in (0, \frac{\pi}{4}].$$

Proof. Let $u_\eta(\alpha)$ be the limiting cross-tie wall connecting the states $u_*^\pm = (0, \pm 1)$ defined by Alouges-Rivière-Serfaty in [2] (see Figure 6) for a fixed angle $\alpha \in (0, \frac{\pi}{4}]$ in the strip of thickness $\eta \ll 1$. We repeat this microstructure in layers of thickness η along the straight vertical wall (u_*^-, u_*^+) which is the limiting $1D$ symmetric wall. If $\eta \to 0$ then $u_\eta(\alpha) \to (u_*^-, u_*^+)$.

The limit energy E_0 (per unit length) of the limiting cross-tie wall is given by:

---

[19]Even if the finite energy limit configurations u are not necessarily in BV, the jump set $J(u)$ and the traces $u^\pm$ are still well defined, see [16].

- the cost of vertical jumps is $f(2\cos\alpha)$ and their length is equal 1.

- the cost of horizontal jumps (on the basis of the isosceles triangle) is $f(2\sin\alpha)$ and their length is equal $\cot\alpha$.

- the cost of horizontal jumps (coming from the vortex field): in a point $x = (x_1, 0)$ with $x_1 \geq \frac{\cot\alpha}{2}$, we write $x_1 = \frac{\cot\theta}{2}$ with $\theta \in (0, \alpha)$ so that the cost of the jump at x is $f(2\sin\theta)$; therefore, the cost of these horizontal jumps as $x_1 \geq \frac{\cot\alpha}{2}$ is

$$2\int_{\frac{\cot\alpha}{2}}^{\infty} f(2\sin\theta)\, dx_1 = \int_0^{\alpha} \frac{f(2\sin\theta)}{\sin^2\theta}\, d\theta$$

(by the change of variable $x_1 = \frac{\cot\theta}{2}$).

We conclude that

$$E_0(\text{limit cross-tie wall}) = f(2\cos\alpha) + \cot\alpha\, f(2\sin\alpha) + \int_0^{\alpha} \frac{f(2\sin\theta)}{\sin^2\theta}\, d\theta.$$

As f is a cubic function, a final computation yields

$$E_0(\text{limit cross-tie wall}) = f(2) = E_0(\text{limit } 1D \text{ symmetric wall}).$$

$\square$

References

[1] Alberti G.; Ambrosio, L.; Cabré, X. On a long-standing conjecture of E. De Giorgi: symmetry in 3D for general nonlinearities and a local minimality property. *Acta Applicandae Mathematica* **65** (2001), no. 1-3, 9–33.

[2] Alouges, F.; Rivière, T.; Serfaty, S. Néel and cross-tie wall energies for planar micromagnetic configurations. *ESAIM Control Optim. Calc. Var.* **8** (2002), 31–68.

[3] Ambrosio, L.; Dal Maso G. A general chain rule for distributional derivatives. *Proc. Amer. Math. Soc.* **108** (1990), 691–702.

[4] Ambrosio, L.; De Lellis, C.; Mantegazza, C. Line energies for gradient vector fields in the plane. *Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations* **9** (1999), no. 4, 327–255.

[5] Ambrosio, L.; Cabré, X. Entire solutions of semilinear elliptic equations in $\mathbb{R}^3$ and a conjecture of De Giorgi. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.* **13** (2000), no. 4, 725–739.

[6] Aviles, P.; Giga, Y. A mathematical problem related to the physical theory of liquid crystal configurations. In *Miniconference on geometry and partial differential equations. Proc. Centre Math. Anal. Austral. Nat. Univ.* **12** (1987), 1–16.

[7] Aviles, P.; Giga, Y. On lower semicontinuity of a defect energy obtained by a singular limit of the Ginzburg-Landau type energy for gradient fields. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh Sect. A* **129** (1999), no. 1, 1–17.

[8] Barlow, M. T. ; Bass, R. F.; Gui, C. The Liouville property and a conjecture of De Giorgi. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.* **53** (2000), no. 8, 1007–1038.

[9] Berestycki, H.; Hamel, F.; Monneau, R. One-dimensional symmetry of bounded entire solutions of some elliptic equations. *Duke Math. J.* **103** (2000), 375–396.

[10] Berestycki, H.; Lin, T.-C., Juncheng Wei; Zhao, C. On phase-separation models: asymptotics and qualitative properties. *Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal.* **208** (2013), no. 1, 163–200.

[11] Berestycki, H.; Terracini, S.; Wang, K.; Wei, J. On entire solutions of an elliptic system modeling phase separations. *Adv. Math.* **243** (2013), 102–126.

[12] Bochard, P.; Monteil, A. A necessary condition for lower semicontinuity of line energies. *Calc. Var. and Partial Differential Equations* **56** (2017), no. 1, 8.

[13] Bourgain, J.; Brezis, H. On the equation $\operatorname{div} Y = f$ and application to control of phases. *J. Amer. Math. Soc.* **16** (2003), no. 2, 393–426.

[14] Bousquet, P.; Mariconda, C.; Treu, G. On the Lavrentiev phenomenon for multiple integral scalar variational problems. *J. Funct. Anal.* **266** (2014), no. 9, 5921–5954.

[15] Caffarelli, L. A. ; Córdoba, A. Uniform convergence of a singular perturbation problem. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.* **48** (1995), 1–12.

[16] De Lellis, C.; Otto, F. Structure of entropy solutions to the eikonal equation. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)* **5** (2003), 107–145.

[17] Conti, S.; Fonseca, I.; Leoni, G. A Γ-convergence result for the two-gradient theory of phase transitions. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.* **55** (2002), 857–936.

[18] Conti, S.; De Lellis, C. Sharp upper bounds for a variational problem with singular perturbation. *Math. Ann.* **338** (2007), no. 1, 119–146.

[19] Del Pino, M.; Kowalczyk, M.; Wei, J. On De Giorgi's conjecture in dimension $N \geq 9$. *Ann. of Math.* **174** (2011), no. 3, 1485–1569.

[20] DeSimone, A.; Knüpfer, H.; Otto, F. 2-d stability of the Néel wall. *Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations* **27** (2006), 233–253.

[21] Desimone, A.; Kohn, R.V.; Müller, S.; Otto, F. A compactness result in the gradient theory of phase transitions. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh Sect. A* **131** (2001), no. 4, 833–844.

[22] Desimone, A.; Kohn, R.V.; Müller, S.; Otto, F. Recent analytical developments in micromagnetics. *The science of hysteresis* **2** (2006), no. 4, 269–381.

[23] Döring, L.; Ignat, R. Asymmetric domain walls of small angle in soft ferromagnetic films. *Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal.* **220** (2016), 889–936.

[24] Döring, L.; Ignat, R.; Otto, F. A reduced model for domain walls in soft ferromagnetic films at the cross-over from symmetric to asymmetric wall types. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)* **16** (2014), no. 7, 1377–1422.

[25] Farina, A. Some remarks on a conjecture of De Giorgi. *Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations* **8** (1999), 233–245.

[26] Farina, A. Symmetry for solutions of semilinear elliptic equations in $\mathbb{R}^N$ and related conjectures. *Ric. Mat.* **XLVIII** (1999), 129–154.

[27] Farina, A.; Soave, N. Monotonicity and 1-dimensional symmetry for solutions of an elliptic system arising in Bose-Einstein condensation. *Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal.* **213** (2014), no. 1, 287–326.

[28] Farina, A.; Sciunzi, B.; Soave, N. Monotonicity and rigidity of solutions to some elliptic systems with uniform limits. *arXiv preprint*, 2017.

[29] Fazly, M.; Ghoussoub, N. De Giorgi type results for elliptic systems. *Calc. Var. and Partial Differential Equations* **47** (2013), no. 3-4, 1–15.

[30] Galdi, G.P. *An introduction to the mathematical theory of the Navier-Stokes equations. Vol. I. Springer Tracts in Natural Philosophy*, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1994.

[31] Ghoussoub, N.; Gui, C. On a conjecture of De Giorgi and some related problems. *Math. Ann.* **311** (1998), no. 3, 481–491.

[32] Ghoussoub, N.; Gui, C. On De Giorgi's conjecture in dimensions 4 and 5. *Ann. of Math.* **157** (2003), no. 1, 313–334.

[33] Giaquinta, M.; Hildebrandt, S. *Calculus of Variations I. The Lagrangian formalism. Springer Berlin Heidelberg*, 1996.

[34] Goldman, M.; Merlet, B. Phase segregation for binary mixtures of Bose-Einstein Condensates. *SIAM J. Math. Analysis* **49** (2017), no. 3, 1947–1981.

[35] Hubert, A.; Schafer, R. *Magnetic domains : The Analysis of Magnetic Microstructures*, volume 21. Springer-Verlag, 1998.

[36] Ignat, R.; Merlet, B. Lower bound for the energy of Bloch walls in micromagnetics. *Arch. Ration. Mech. Anal.* **199** (2011), no. 2, 369–406.

[37] Ignat, R.; Merlet, B. Entropy method for line-energies. *Calc. Var. Partial Differential Equations* **44** (2012), no. 3-4, 375–418.

[38] Ignat, R.; Moser, R. A zigzag pattern in micromagnetics. *J. Math. Pures Appl.* **98** (2012), no. 2, 139–159.

[39] Ignat, R.; Otto, F. A compactness result in thin-film micromagnetics and the optimality of the Néel wall. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)* **10** (2008), 909–956.

[40] Jabin, P.-E.; Perthame, B. Compactness in Ginzburg-Landau energy by kinetic averaging. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.* **54** (2001), no. 9, 1096–1109.

[41] Jin, W.; Kohn, R.V. Singular perturbation and the energy of folds. *J. Nonlinear Sci.* **10** (2000), no. 3, 355–390.

[42] Kohn, R.V. Energy-driven pattern formation. *International Congress of Mathematicians. Vol. I*, 359–383, Eur. Math. Soc., Zürich, 2007.

[43] Lavrentiev, M. Sur quelques problèmes du calcul des variations. *Ann. Math. Pura Appl.* **4** (1926), 107–124.

[44] Monteil, A.; Santambrogio, F. Metric methods for heteroclinic connections. *Mathematical Methods in the Applied Sciences* **41** (2018), no. 3, 1019–1024.

[45] Moser, R. On the energy of domain walls in ferromagnetism. *Interfaces Free Bound.*, **11** (2009), 399-419.

[46] Poliakovsky, A. Upper bounds for singular perturbation problems involving gradient fields. *J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS)* **9** (2007), 1–43.

[47] Rivière, T.; Serfaty, S. Limiting domain wall energy for a problem related to micromagnetics. *Comm. Pure Appl. Math.* **54** (2001), no. 3 294–338.

[48] Savin, O. Regularity of flat level sets in phase transitions. *Annals of Mathematics* **169** (2009) (1), 41–78.

[49] Sourdis, C. The heteroclinic connection problem for general double-well potentials. *Mediterr. J. Math.* **13** (2016), no. 6, 4693–4710.

[50] Wang, K. On the De Giorgi type conjecture for an elliptic system modeling phase separation. *Comm. Partial Differential Equations* **39** (2014), no. 4, 696–739.

[51] Zuniga, A.; Sternberg, P. On the heteroclinic connection problem for multi-well gradient systems. *J. Differential Equations* **261** (2016), no. 7, 3987–4007.